

City of Chicago



O2017-2212

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date: 3/29/2017

Sponsor(s): Misc. Transmittal

Type: Ordinance

Title: Zoning Reclassification Map No. 7-G at 1352-1356 W

Wellington Ave - App No. 19168

Committee(s) Assignment: Committee on Zoning, Landmarks and Building Standards

19168 INTRO. DATE: MANCH 29, 2017

ORDINANCE

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

SECTION 1. Title 17 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, the Chicago Zoning Ordinance, is hereby amended by changing all of the B3-2 Community Shopping District symbols and indications as shown on Map No. 7-G in the area bounded by

The east west public alley north of and parallel to West Wellington Avenue; a line 75 feet east of and parallel to North Southport Avenue; West Wellington Avenue; North Southport Avenue to those of a B2-3 Neighborhood Mixed-Use District.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall be in force and effect from and after its passage and due publication.

Common Address of Property: 1352-1356 West Wellington Avenue

PHONE (800) 675-2294 PHONE (773) 736-1349 (773) 736-4616

WEB ADDRESS

N. SOUTHPORT AVE.

PLAT OF BY SURVEY

MCTIGUE & ASSOCIATES, LTD.

PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYING COMPANY
SEGGS W. EIGGINS AVE., COUNTY OF COOK, CHICAGO, IL. 60630

www.landsurveyorschicago.com LEGAL DESCRIPTION:

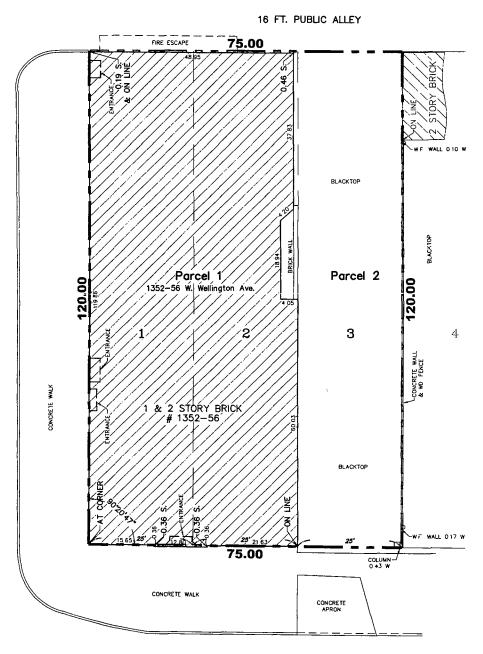
PARCEL 1:

PARCEL 1:

LOTS 1 AND 2 IN THE SUBDIVISION OF THE WEST 250 FEET OF THE SOUTH 1/2 OF BLOCK 6
IN THE SUBDIVISION OF THAT PART LYING NORTHEAST OF LINCOLN AVENUE IN THE NORTHWEST
1/4 OF SECTION 29, TOWNSHIP 40 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL
MERDIDAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.
P.I.N. 14-29-114-026

PARCEL 2: LOT 3 IN THE SUBDIVISION OF THE WEST 250 FEET OF THE SOUTH 1/2 OF BLOCK 6 IN THE SUBDIVISION OF THAT PART LYING NORTHEAST OF LINCOLN AVENUE IN THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 29, TOWNSHIP 40 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS. P.I.N. |14-29-114-027

BEARINGS ARE SHOWN FOR ANGULAR REFERENCE ONLY AND ARE NOT RELATED TO TRUE OR MAGNETIC NORTH



Legend

-- FENCE WD = WOOD FENCE CL = CHAIN LINK NF = NORTH FACE SF = SOUTH FACE IP = IRON PIPE IR = IRON ROD

SCALE 1 INCH EQUALS 15 FEET DISTANCES ARE MARKED IN FEET AND DECIMAL PARTS THEREOF

| The interior | | |
|--------------|-----------|--|
| ORDERED BY. | CHIARC | |
| SURVEYED BY | JDM | |
| DRAWN BY | <u>RB</u> | |
| CHECKED BY | JDM | |
| ORDER No | 16-019 B | |

W. WELLINGTON AVE. STATE OF ILLINOIS S S COUNTY OF COOK S S



MCTIGUE & ASSOCIATES, LTD., A PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYING COMPANY, HEREBY CERTIFIES THAT A SURVEY HAS BEEN MADE UNDER THE DIRECTION AND SUPERVISION OF AN ILLINOIS PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED PROPERTY AND THAT THE PLAT HEREON DRAWN IS A CORRECT REPRESENTATION OF SAID SURVEY THIS PROFESSIONAL SERVICE CONFORMS TO THE CURRENT ILLINOIS MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR A BOUNDARY SURVEY

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, DATED THIS ETH DAY OF , JANUARY

ILLINOSE PROFESSIONAL LAND SUPPLEYOR LAND SUPPLEYOR

Honorable Daniel S. Solis Chairman, Committee on Zoning 121 North LaSalle Street Room 304 Chicago, Illinois 60602

Dear Committee Members:

The undersigned, Tyler Manic, being first duly sworn on oath, deposes and states the following:

That the undersigned certifies that he has complied with the requirements of Section 17-13-0107 of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance by sending written notice to such property owners who appear to be the owners of the property within the subject area not solely owned by the applicant, and to the owners of all property within 250 feet in each direction of the lot line of the subject property, exclusive of public roads, streets, alleys and other public ways, or a total distance limited to 400 feet. Said "written notice" was sent by First Class U.S. Mail, no more than 30 days before filing the application.

The undersigned certifies that the notice contained the address of the property sought to be rezoned; a statement of intended use of said property; the name and address of the applicant; the name and address of the owners; and a statement that the applicant intends to file an application for a change in zoning on approximately March 23, 2017.

The undersigned certifies that the applicant has made a bonafide effort to determine the addresses of the parties to be notified under Section 17-13-0107of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance and that the accompanying list of names and addresses of surrounding property owners within 250 feet of the subject site is a complete list containing the names and addresses of the people required to be served.

Tyler Manic

Attorney for Applicant and Owner

Subscribed and Sworn to before me this <u>23rd</u> day of March 2017

Notary Public

Official Seal
Cailin Cook
Notary Public State of Illinois
My Commission Expires 10/12/2020



March 23, 2017

70 W. Madison Street Suite 5300 Chicago, IL 60602

Main 312.345.5700 Fax 312.345.5701 www.schainbanks.com

Dear Sir/Madam:

In accordance with the Amendment to the Zoning Code enacted by the City Council, Section 17-13-0107-A of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance, please be advised that on or about March 23, 2017, the undersigned, will file an application for a change in zoning for the property located 1352-1356 W Wellington from a B3-2 Residential Community Shopping District to a B2-3 Neighborhood Mixed-Use District.

The owner of the property and the applicant of the Zoning Amendment Application is SB Six Corners, LLC located at 730 W Randolph St., Ste. 500, Chicago, IL 60601.

The applicant is requesting a zoning amendment from a B3-2 Community Shopping district a B2-3 Neighborhood Mixed-Use District to allow for the renovation of the existing structure. After rezoning, the building will have 4 stories and will be 46′ 6″ in height. The first floor will contain 6,376 feet of commercial space; the second floor will contain 7,326 feet of retail space; the third and fourth floors will have a total of 7 dwelling units combined. 7 parking spaces will be provided.

I am the duly authorized attorney for the applicant. My address is 70 West Madison, Suite 5300, Chicago, Illinois 60602. My telephone number is (312) 345-5700.

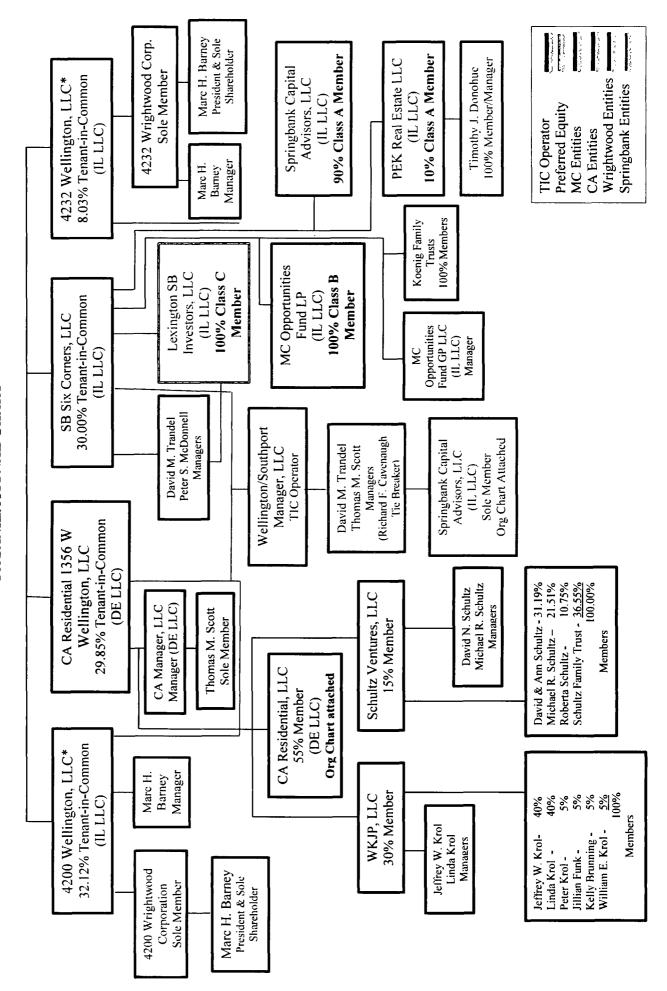
PLEASE NOTE THAT THE APPLICANT IS NOT SEEKING TO PURCHASE OR REZONE YOUR PROPERTY. THE APPLICANT IS REQUIRED BY LAW TO SEND YOU THIS NOTICE BECAUSE YOU OWN PROPERTY LOCATED WITHIN 250 FEET OF THE SUBJECT PROPERTY.

Very truly yours,

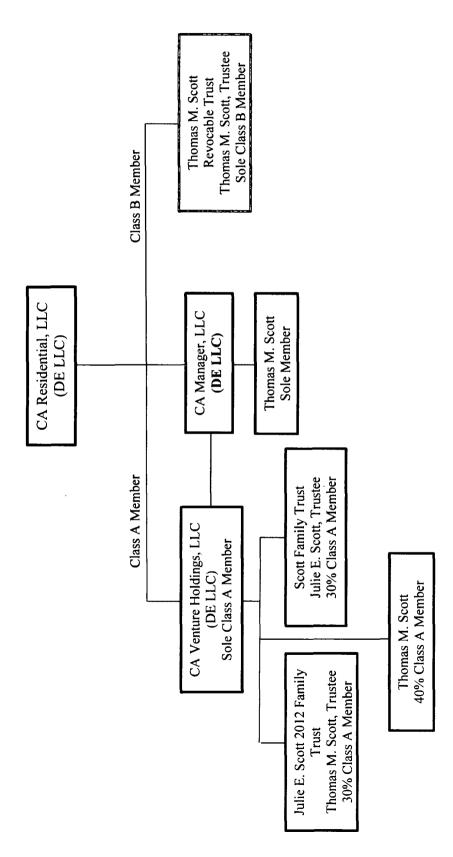
Tyler Manic

Attorney for Applicant and Owner

1352-56 W. WELLINGTON TENANTS-IN-COMMON ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



CA RESIDENTIAL LLC, a Delaware limited liability company



19168

CITY OF CHICAGO

INTRO. DATE: MANCH 29, 2017

APPLICATION FOR AN AMENDMENT TO THE CHICAGO ZONING ORDINANCE

| ADDRESS of | the property Applicant is seeking to | o rezone: |
|------------------|--|---|
| 1352-1356 W We | ilington | |
| Ward Number | that property is located in: 32 | ···· |
| APPLICANT_S | B Six Corners, LLC | |
| ADDRESS 730 | W Randolph St., Ste. 500 | CITY Chicago |
| STATE <u>IL</u> | ZIP CODE 60601 | PHONE (312) 929-2395 |
| | @springbankreg.com CONTACT | |
| If the applicant | is not the owner of the property, p | NONO |
| OWNĖR | | |
| | | CITY |
| STATE | ZIP CODE | PHONE |
| EMAIL | CONTACT | PERSON |
| | /Owner of the property has obtain | ed a lawyer as their representative for the |
| ATTONIEN | e provide the following informatio | |
| ATTORNEY T | e provide the following information yler Manic of Schain, Banks, Kenny & Sch | n: |
| | • | n: |
| ADDRESS 70 V | yler Manic of Schain, Banks, Kenny & Sch V Madison St., Ste 5300 | n: |

| | inization chart | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|
| | | _ | | | | |
| | | | | | | ··· |
| | | · · · · · · | | ······································ | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| On what date d | id the owner acqui | ire legal | title to the | subject pr | operty? | 2015 |
| Has the present | owner previously | rezoned | this prope | rty? If yes | when? | |
| Present Zoning | District B3-2 | | Propo | sed Zonin | g District_B | 2-3 |
| Lot size in squa | re feet (or dimens | ions) <u>9,0</u> | 000 sq. ft. | | | |
| Current Use of | the property 2 story | residentia | al building | | | |
| | ning the property_ | | | | | |
| units; number of height of the pro- | oposed use of the p f parking spaces; a oposed building. (building will have 4 st | approxin (BE SPE | nate square CCIFIC) | e footage o | f any comm | ercial space; and |
| of commercial spa | ce; the second floor w | ill contain | 7,326 sq. ft. | of retail space | e; the third and | d fourth floors will ha |
| a total of 7 dwelling | g units combined. 7 pa | arking spa | ces will be p | rovided. | | |
| a financial contr change which, a Developments, i | Requrements Ordi ibution for resident mong other trigger ncreases the number go.org/ARO for resident in the model. | ntial hous rs, increa per of un | sing project ases the all its (see att | ts with ter owable flo ached fact | or more un or area, or, s sheet or visi | its that receive a for existing Pland t |
| Developments, i | | oer of un | its (see att | ached fact | sheet or visi | it |
| | | | | | | |

| COUNTY OF COOK STATE OF ILLINOIS | |
|---|--|
| Geoffrey Adaire | |
| statements and the statements contained in the documents subm | rn on oath, states that all of the above litted herewith are true and correct. |
| 9 | hAh- |
| Signature of | f Applicant |
| Subscribed and Sworn to before me this 215+ day of, 20 | |
| Notary Public | Official Seal Wendy I Glacalone Notary Public State of Illinois My Commission Expires 07/24/2020 |
| For Office Use Only | |
| | |
| Date of Introduction: | |
| File Number: | |
| Ward: | |

.

.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

| ng this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: |
|---|
| |
| |
| g this EDS is: ect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the olds an interest: SB Six Corners, LLC |
| ee Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in control: |
| 130 E Randolph, Ste 2100 |
| Chicago, IL 60601 |
| Email: bmorrissey@ca-ventures.com |
| |
| nave one): |
| other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to per and location of property, if applicable): |
| Vellington |
| ing this EDS? DPD |
| he City's Department of Procurement Services, please |
| and Contract # |
| |

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

Name

CA Manager, LLC

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person ✓ Limited liability company [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Limited liability partnership [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Limited partnership [] Yes [] No [] Trust [] Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? ✓ Yes [] N/A [] No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

Title

Manager

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Percentage Interest in the

Business Address

Name

| | | Disclosing Party | |
|--|------------------------------------|---|------|
| CA Manager, LLC | 130 E Randolph, Ste. 2100 | 100% | |
| | Chicago, IL 60601 | | |
| | | * | |
| | | | |
| SECTION III BU | USINESS RELATIONSHIPS W | TH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS | |
| | | p," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Munic efore the date this EDS is signed? | ipal |
| [] Yes | ✓ No | | |
| If yes, please identify relationship(s): | y below the name(s) of such City e | elected official(s) and describe such | |
| | | | |

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

| Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained) | Business Address | Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.) | Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response. |
|--|---------------------|---|--|
| | | | |
| (Add sheets if necessary) | , | | |
| ✓ Check here if the Disc | losing Party h | as not retained, nor expects to retair | n, any such persons or entities |
| SECTION V CERTIF | FICATIONS | | |
| A. COURT-ORDERED | CHILD SUPF | PORT COMPLIANCE | |
| - | | -415, substantial owners of business th their child support obligations thr | |
| | * | tly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of competer | • |
| [] Yes V | | to person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party. | 10% or more of the |
| If "Yes," has the person e is the person in compliance | | court-approved agreement for paym greement? | ent of all support owed and |
| [] Yes [] N | o | | |
| B. FURTHER CERTIFIC | CATIONS | | |
| consult for defined terms | (e.g., "doing | apter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(who business") and legal requirements), | if the Disclosing Party |

consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for

doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

| 7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Furthe | r |
|---|---|
| Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: | |
| N/A | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. |
|--|
| 8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A |
| |
| 9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. |
| |
| C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION |
| 1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) |
| [] is |
| a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code. |
| 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges: |
| "We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City." |
| If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary): |
| |

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively

| | the word "None," or no response a ned that the Disclosing Party certi | appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements. |
|---|--|---|
| D. CERTIFICATIO | ON REGARDING INTEREST IN | CITY BUSINESS |
| Any words or terms meanings when use | - | of the Municipal Code have the same |
| | nancial interest in his or her own | Aunicipal Code: Does any official or employee name or in the name of any other person or |
| NOTE: If you check them D.1., proceed to | | to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to |
| elected official or ending any other person or for taxes or assessmundary Property Sale | mployee shall have a financial into entity in the purchase of any prop tents, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le | we bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City erest in his or her own name or in the name of erty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold gal process at the suit of the City (collectively, ten pursuant to the City's eminent domain power ning of this Part D. |
| Does the Matter inv | olve a City Property Sale? | |
| [] Yes | [] No | |
| • | ed "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the ees having such interest and identi | names and business addresses of the City fy the nature of such interest: |
| Name | Business Address | Nature of Interest |
| | | |

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

| comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City. |
|---|
| 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records. |
| 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records: |
| |
| SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS |
| NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding. |
| A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING |
| 1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): |
| |
| (If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.) |
| 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a |

member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

| negotiations. | domination with their ords of in writing at the outset of |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Is the Disclosing I | Party the Applicant? |
| [] Yes | [] No |
| If "Yes," answer t | he three questions below: |
| federal regulations | eveloped and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) |
| [] Yes | . [] No |
| Contract Complia | iled with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal nce Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due le filing requirements? |
| [] Yes | [] No |
| 3. Have you p equal opportunity | articipated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the clause? |
| [] Yes | [] No |
| If you checked "N | o" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation: |
| | |
| | |

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

CA Residential 1356 W Wellington, LLC

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

| (Print or type name of Disclosing Party) | |
|---|--|
| By: B.P. M | |
| (Sign here) | |
| Brian Morrissey | |
| (Print or type name of person signing) | |
| Chief Accounting Officer | , |
| (Print or type title of person signing) | |
| Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 312 | |
| at COOK County, 141NOW (sta | ary Public. Donna Orourke |
| Commission expires: 3/11/20. | Official Seal Notary Public - State of Illinois My Commission Expires Mar 17, 2020 |
| | |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

| [] Yes | No | ` | |
|-----------------------|----|--------------------------|--|
| such person is connec | | the elected city officia | the name of the legal entity to which or department head to whom such lial relationship. |
| | | | |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

| 1. | Pursuant to Municipal Code Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code? | | |
|------|--|-----------------------|----------------|
| | [] Yes | ✓No | |
| 2. | If the Applicant is a legal entity publ the Applicant identified as a building 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code? | | |
| | [] Yes | [] No | Not Applicable |
| 3. | If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identified as a building code scofflav buildings to which the pertinent code | w or problem landlord | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

| A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submit | ting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: |
|--|---|
| CA Manager, LLC | |
| Check ONE of the following three boxes: | |
| Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitti 1. [] the Applicant OR | ng this EDS is: |
| | rect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the holds an interest: SB Six Corners, LLC |
| | see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in control: |
| B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: | 130 E Randolph, Ste 2100 |
| | Chicago, IL 60601 |
| C. Telephone: 312-994-1880 Fax: | Email: bmorrissey@ca-ventures.com |
| D. Name of contact person: Thomas M. Scott | · |
| | have one): |
| F. Brief description of contract, transaction or which this EDS pertains. (Include project num | other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to aber and location of property, if applicable): |
| Zoning amendment for the property located at 1352-1356 W | Wellington |
| G. Which City agency or department is reques | ting this EDS? DPD |
| If the Matter is a contract being handled by complete the following: | the City's Department of Procurement Services, please |
| Specification # | and Contract # |

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

| 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa | irty: |
|--|--|
| [] Person | ✓ Limited liability company |
| [] Publicly registered business corporation | [] Limited liability partnership |
| [] Privately held business corporation | [] Joint venture |
| [] Sole proprietorship | [] Not-for-profit corporation |
| [] General partnership | (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? |
| [] Limited partnership | [] Yes [] No |
| [] Trust | [] Other (please specify) |
| 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign of Delaware | country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: |
| 3. For legal entities not organized in the S business in the State of Illinois as a foreign en | State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do tity? |
| ✓ Yes [] No | [] N/A |
| B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG | AL ENTITY: |
| NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also li | all executive officers and all directors of the entity. ist below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If rs." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below |
| | d partnership, limited liability company, limited liability |
| | ne and title of each general partner, managing member, |
| | trols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. |
| NOTE : Each legal entity listed below must su | |
| Name | Title |
| Thomas M. Scott | Member |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | |
| | |

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Percentage Interest in the

Business Address

Name

| Thomas M. Cast | 130 E Randolph Ste 2100 | Disclosing Party 100% | |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|----------|
| Thomas M. Scott | 130 E Kandolphi Ste 2100 | 100 /6 | |
| | Chicago, IL 60601 | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| SECTION III BUS | SINESS RELATIONSHIPS WIT | TH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS | |
| Has the Disclosing | Party had a "business relationship | ," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Muni | icipal |
| | lected official in the 12 months be | _ | - |
| []Yes | ✓No | | |
| If yes, please identify relationship(s): | below the name(s) of such City ele | ected official(s) and describe such | |
| | | | |

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

| Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained) | Business Address | Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.) | Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response. |
|--|---------------------|---|--|
| | | | |
| (Add sheets if necessary |) | | |
| ✓ Check here if the Disc | closing Party h | as not retained, nor expects to retain | a, any such persons or entities |
| SECTION V CERTI | FICATIONS | | |
| A. COURT-ORDERED | CHILD SUPP | PORT COMPLIANCE | |
| <u>-</u> | | -415, substantial owners of business th their child support obligations thr | |
| | • | tly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of competer | |
| [] Yes | | o person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party. | 10% or more of the |
| If "Yes," has the person is the person in complian | | court-approved agreement for paymers | ent of all support owed and |
| []Yes [] | No | | |
| B. FURTHER CERTIF | ICATIONS | | |

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

| 7. | 7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further | | | ıer | |
|---|--|--|---|-----|--|
| Certi N/A | Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: N/A | | | | |
| *************************************** | | | | | |
| | / | | | | |
| | | | - | | |

| If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. |
|--|
| 8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A |
| · |
| 9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during th 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in th course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. |
| |
| C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION |
| 1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) |
| [] is |
| a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code. |
| 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges: |
| "We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City." |
| If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary): |
| |

| conclusively presumed | e word "None," or no response a I that the Disclosing Party certif | ppears on the lines above, it will be ied to the above statements. |
|---|--|--|
| D. CERTIFICATION | | |
| , | REGARDING INTEREST IN | CITY BUSINESS |
| Any words or terms th meanings when used is | | of the Municipal Code have the same |
| | | unicipal Code: Does any official or employee name or in the name of any other person or |
| NOTE: If you checked Item D.1., proceed to l | · • | o Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to |
| elected official or emp any other person or en for taxes or assessmen "City Property Sale"). | loyee shall have a financial inte tity in the purchase of any prope ts, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le | e bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City rest in his or her own name or in the name of crty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold gal process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain powering of this Part D. |
| Does the Matter invol- | ve a City Property Sale? | |
| [] Yes | [] No | |
| - | "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the having such interest and identif | names and business addresses of the City y the nature of such interest: |
| Name | Business Address | Nature of Interest |

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

| 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies ssued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records. | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records: | | | | |
| | | | | |
| SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS | | | | |
| NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding. | | | | |
| A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING | | | | |
| 1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): | | | | |
| , | | | | |
| (If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.) | | | | |
| 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of amember of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement. | | | | |

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in

connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

| negotiations. | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Is the Disclosing Par | ty the Applicant? |
| [] Yes | [] No |
| If "Yes," answer the | three questions below: |
| | eloped and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No |
| | d with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due filing requirements? [] No |
| 3. Have you par equal opportunity cla | ticipated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the nuse? [] No |
| If you checked "No" | to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation: |
| | |

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

CA Manager, LLC

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

| By: | |
|--|---|
| (Sign_here) | |
| Thomas M. Scott | |
| (Print or type name of person signing) | - |
| Member | |
| (Print or type title of person signing) | - |
| Signed and sworn to before me on (date) Material County, MINDIS Commission expires: 1-15-24 | Notary Public Official Seal Carin Casper Notary Public State of Illinois My Commission Expires 01/15/2021 Page 12 of 13 |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

| [] Yes | No | |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| such person is conn | ected; (3) the name and title of t | le of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which the elected city official or department head to whom such see nature of such familial relationship. |
| | | |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

| 1. | | | Applicant or any Owner identified as a to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal |
|----|--|--------------------|---|
| | [] Yes | ✓ No | |
| 2. | | | exchange, is any officer or director of r problem landlord pursuant to Section |
| | [] Yes | [] No | Not Applicable |
| 3. | If yes to (1) or (2) above, please id identified as a building code scoffl buildings to which the pertinent co | aw or problem land | lord and the address of the building or |
| | | | |

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

| A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitti | ing this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: |
|---|--|
| CA Residential, LLC | |
| Check ONE of the following three boxes: | |
| Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submittin 1. [] the Applicant OR 2. ✓ a legal entity holding a direct or indirect Applicant in which the Disclosing Party h | ect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the |
| OR | ee Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in |
| B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: | 130 E Randolph, Ste 2100 |
| | Chicago, IL 60601 |
| C. Telephone: <u>312-994-1880</u> Fax: | Email: bmorrissey@ca-ventures.com |
| D. Name of contact person: Brian Morrissey | |
| E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you l | |
| F. Brief description of contract, transaction or contract this EDS pertains. (Include project numbers) | other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to ber and location of property, if applicable): |
| Zoning amendment for the property located at 1352-1356 W V | Wellington |
| G. Which City agency or department is request | ing this EDS? DPD |
| If the Matter is a contract being handled by the complete the following: | he City's Department of Procurement Services, please |
| Specification # | and Contract # |

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

| Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa. Person Publicly registered business corporation Privately held business corporation Sole proprietorship General partnership Limited partnership Trust | rty: Limited liability company Limited liability partnership Joint venture Not-for-profit corporation Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? Yes Note of the interval of |
|--|---|
| 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign co | ountry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: |
| Delaware | |
| business in the State of Illinois as a foreign ent | |
| ✓ Yes [] No | [] N/A |
| B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG. | AL ENTITY: |
| NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also li there are no such members, write "no members the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership or joint venture, list below the name | Il executive officers and all directors of the entity. st below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If s." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below a partnership, limited liability company, limited liability are and title of each general partner, managing member, trols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. bmit an EDS on its own behalf. |
| Name | Title |
| CA Venture Holdings, LLC | Member |
| Thomas M. Scott Revocable Trust | Member |
| | |

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

| Name | Business Address | Percentage Interest in the | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| CA Venture Holdings, LLC | 130 E Randolph, Ste 2100 | Disclosing Party 100% Class A | |
| | Chicago, IL 60601 | | |
| Thomas M. Scott Revocable Trust | 130 E Randolph, Ste 2100 | 100% Class B | |
| | Chicago, IL 60601 | | |

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

| []Yes | ✓No | | |
|--|----------------------------|---|--|
| If yes, please ider relationship(s): | atify below the name(s) of | such City elected official(s) and describe such | |
| - | | | |

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

| Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained) | Business Address | Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.) | Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response. |
|--|--|---|--|
| | | | |
| (Add sheets if necessary | r) | | |
| ✓ Check here if the Dis | closing Party h | as not retained, nor expects to retain | n, any such persons or entities |
| SECTION V CERTI | FICATIONS | | |
| A. COURT-ORDERED | CHILD SUPP | ORT COMPLIANCE | |
| _ | | -415, substantial owners of business th their child support obligations thr | |
| | - | ely owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of compete | |
| [] Yes | | o person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party. | 10% or more of the |
| If "Yes," has the person is the person in complian | | court-approved agreement for paym greement? | ent of all support owed and |
| []Yes []] | No | • | |
| B. FURTHER CERTIF | ICATIONS | | |
| consult for defined term submitting this EDS is the certifies as follows: (i) re | s (e.g., "doing l he Applicant ar leither the Appl | apter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(who business") and legal requirements), and is doing business with the City, the licant nor any controlling person is deer been convicted of, or placed under | if the Disclosing Party nen the Disclosing Party currently indicted or charged |

Page 4 of 13

criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

| 7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further | |
|--|----|
| Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain belo | w: |
| N/A | |
| | , |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. |
|--|
| 8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A |
| |
| 9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. |
| |
| C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION |
| 1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) |
| [] is |
| a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code. |
| 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges: |
| "We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City." |
| If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary): |
| |

| | he word "None," or no response a ed that the Disclosing Party certi | appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements. |
|--|---|--|
| D. CERTIFICATIO | N REGARDING INTEREST IN | CITY BUSINESS |
| Any words or terms meanings when used | - | of the Municipal Code have the same |
| | | funicipal Code: Does any official or employee name or in the name of any other person or |
| NOTE: If you chec Item D.1., proceed to | · • | to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to |
| elected official or en any other person or e for taxes or assessme "City Property Sale" | nployee shall have a financial inte entity in the purchase of any propents, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le | we bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City erest in his or her own name or in the name of erty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold gal process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain power ning of this Part D. |
| Does the Matter invo | olve a City Property Sale? | |
| [] Yes | [] No | |
| • | d "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the es having such interest and identi | names and business addresses of the City fy the nature of such interest: |
| Name | Business Address | Nature of Interest |
| | | |

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

| onnection with the Matter voidable by the City. | | |
|--|--|--|
| 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies sued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records. | | |
| 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance olicies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such ecords, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records: | | |
| ECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS | | |
| OTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally unded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City nd proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding. | | |
| . CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING | | |
| 1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with espect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): | | |
| If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" | | |
| ppear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities egistered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.) | | |
| 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay ny person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any erson or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by pplicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any ederally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, | | |

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

| Is the Disclosing I | Party the Applicant? |
|--------------------------------|--|
| [] Yes | [] No |
| If "Yes," answer t | he three questions below: |
| • | eveloped and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) |
| [] Yes | [] No |
| Contract Complia | iled with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal nce Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due le filing requirements? [] No |
| 3. Have you pequal opportunity | articipated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the clause? [] No |
| If you checked "N | o" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation: |
| | |
| | |

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

CA Posidential LLC

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

| · . | |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| (state). Notary Public. Donna Orourke Official Seal Notary Public - State of Illinois | |
| | |
| | (state). Notary Public. Donna Orourke Official Seal |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

| [] Yes | ✓No | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| such person is connected | ed; (3) the name and title of the | e of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to be elected city official or department head to whom e nature of such familial relationship. | |
| | | | |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

| 1. | • | • | Applicant or any Owner identified as a o Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal |
|----|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| | [] Yes | ✓ No | |
| 2. | | as a building code scofflaw or | exchange, is any officer or director of problem landlord pursuant to Section |
| | [] Yes | [] No | ✓ Not Applicable |
| 3. | identified as a building co | • | me of the person or legal entity lord and the address of the building or |
| | | | |

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

| A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submi | itting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: |
|---|---|
| CA Venture Holdings, LLC | |
| Check ONE of the following three boxes: | |
| Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submit 1. [] the Applicant OR | ting this EDS is: |
| a legal entity holding a direct or ind Applicant in which the Disclosing Party OR | irect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the y holds an interest: SB Six Corners, LLC |
| | (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in of control: |
| B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: | 130 E Randolph, Ste 2100 |
| | Chicago, IL 60601 |
| 312-994-1880 C. Telephone: Fax: | Email: bmorrissey@ca-ventures.com |
| D. Name of contact person: | |
| E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if yo | u have one): |
| F. Brief description of contract, transaction o which this EDS pertains. (Include project nu | r other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to mber and location of property, if applicable): |
| Zoning amendment for the property located at 1352-1356 \ | W Wellington |
| G. Which City agency or department is reque | esting this EDS? DPD |
| If the Matter is a contract being handled by complete the following: | y the City's Department of Procurement Services, please |
| Specification # | and Contract # |

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

| 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Par | |
|---|--|
| [] Person | ✓ Limited liability company |
| [] Publicly registered business corporation | [] Limited liability partnership |
| [] Privately held business corporation | [] Joint venture |
| [] Sole proprietorship | [] Not-for-profit corporation |
| [] General partnership | (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? |
| [] Limited partnership | [] Yes [] No |
| [] Trust | [] Other (please specify) |
| | |
| | |
| 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign co | ountry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: |
| Delawara | S. Carlotte and the control of the c |
| Delaware | |
| 2 Familianal autition and automical in the St | oto of Illinois. How the amounication registered to do |
| | ate of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do |
| business in the State of Illinois as a foreign enti | ty? |
| ✓ Yes [] No | [] N/A |
| | |
| B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGA | AL ENTITY: |
| | |
| | l executive officers and all directors of the entity. |
| | t below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If |
| | " For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below |
| the legal titleholder(s). | |
| | partnership, limited liability company, limited liability |
| | e and title of each general partner, managing member, |
| | ols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. |
| NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must sub | mit an EDS on its own behalf. |
| • | |
| Name | Title |
| Julie E. Scott 2012 Family Trust | Member |
| Scott Family Trust | Member |
| Thomas M. Scott | Member |
| | |

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Percentage Interest in the

Business Address

Name

| | | Disclosing Party |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| Julie E. Scott 2012 Family Trust | 3639 N Bosworth | 30% Class A , |
| | Chicago, IL 60613 | 1 |
| Scott Family Trust | 3639 N Bosworth | 30% Class A |
| | Chicago, IL 60613 | |
| Thomas M. Scott | 130 E Randolph, Ste 2100 | 40% Class A |
| | Chicago, IL 60601 | |
| SECTION III BUSINES | S RELATIONSHIPS WITH | I CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS |
| | | |
| ' Has the Disclosing Party | had a "business relationship " | as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipa |
| | _ | |
| Code, with any City elected | official in the 12 months befo | re the date this EDS is signed? |
| | | |
| [] Voc | √No | |
| [] Yes | <u>A</u> 1140 | |
| | | |
| If ves, please identify below | the name(s) of such City elec- | ted official(s) and describe such |
| | me name(s) or such entry ever | • |
| relationship(s): | | ′ |
| | | |
| | | |
| | · | |

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

| Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained) | Business Address | Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.) | Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response. |
|--|---------------------|--|--|
| | | | |
| (Add sheets if necessary) | <u> </u> | | |
| ✓ Check here if the Disc | losing Party h | as not retained, nor expects to retain | a, any such persons or entities |
| SECTION V CERTIF | FICATIONS | | |
| A. COURT-ORDERED | CHILD SUPE | PORT COMPLIANCE | |
| | | 2-415, substantial owners of business th their child support obligations thr | |
| · • | • | tly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of compete | |
| []Yes \[\sqrt{N} | | No person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party. | 10% or more of the |
| If "Yes," has the person of is the person in complian | | court-approved agreement for paym greement? | ent of all support owed and |
| []Yes []N | lo | | |
| B. FURTHER CERTIFI | CATIONS | | |
| 1. Pursuant to Munic | cipal Code Ch | apter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(wh | nich the Applicant should |

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I") (which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

| 7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above state | ments in this Part B (Further |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: | |
| N/A | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. |
|--|
| 8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A |
| |
| 9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. |
| |
| C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION |
| 1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) |
| [] is |
| a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code. |
| 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges: |
| "We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City." |
| If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary): |

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively

| | ne word "None," or no response a ed that the Disclosing Party certif | ppears on the lines above, it will be ied to the above statements. |
|---|--|---|
| D. CERTIFICATION | N REGARDING INTEREST IN | CITY BUSINESS |
| Any words or terms t meanings when used | - | of the Municipal Code have the same |
| | | Iunicipal Code: Does any official or employee name or in the name of any other person or |
| NOTE: If you check Item D.1., proceed to | · - | o Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to |
| elected official or em any other person or e for taxes or assessme "City Property Sale") | ployee shall have a financial intentity in the purchase of any propents, or (iii) is sold by virtue of leg | re bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City crest in his or her own name or in the name of crty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold gal process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain powerning of this Part D. |
| Does the Matter invo | lve a City Property Sale? | |
| [] Yes | [] No | |
| • | d "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the s having such interest and identif | names and business addresses of the City fy the nature of such interest: |
| Name | Business Address | Nature of Interest |
| | | |
| | ng Party further certifies that no pity official or employee. | prohibited financial interest in the Matter will |

disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

| connection with the Matter voidable by the City. |
|--|
| 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records. |
| 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records: |
| |
| SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS |
| NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding. |
| A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING |
| 1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): |
| |
| (If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying. Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.) |
| 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, |

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

| Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant? []Yes []No If "Yes," answer the three questions below: 1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) []Yes []No 2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements? []Yes []No 3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause? []Yes []No If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation: | negotiations. | |
|---|---|--|
| If "Yes," answer the three questions below: 1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] Yes [] No 2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements? [] Yes [] No 3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause? [] Yes [] No | Is the Disclosing Pa | arty the Applicant? |
| 1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] Yes [] No 2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements? [] Yes [] No 3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause? [] Yes [] No | [] Yes | [] No |
| federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] Yes [] No 2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements? [] Yes [] No 3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause? [] Yes [] No | If "Yes," answer th | e three questions below: |
| Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements? [] Yes [] No 3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause? [] Yes [] No | federal regulations? | (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) |
| equal opportunity clause? [] Yes [] No | Contract Compliand under the applicable | ce Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due e filing requirements? |
| | - | • • • • |
| If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation: | [] Yes | [] No |
| | If you checked "No | " to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation: |
| | | |

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

í

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

CA Venture Holdings, LLC

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

| (Print or type name of Disclosing Party) | en e |
|--|--|
| By: BP. Mo | |
| (Sign here) | |
| Brian P. Morrissey | |
| (Print or type name of person signing) | |
| Chief Accounting Officer | |
| (Print or type title of person signing) | |
| | ala I |
| Signed and sworn to before me on (date) | 312117, |
| at COOK County, ILLINOIS | (state). |
| Johns o'Kourle | Notary Public. Donna Orourke Official Seal |
| Commission expires: 3 17 20 | Notary Public - State of Illinois My Commission Expires Mar 17, 2020 |
| | |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

| [] Yes | ✓No | |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| such person is conne | ected; (3) the name and title of | itle of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which the elected city official or department head to whom such ise nature of such familial relationship. |
| | | |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

| 1 | | | Applicant or any Owner identified as a o Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal |
|----|-----------------------------|---|--|
| | [] Yes | √ No | |
| 2 | | as a building code scofflaw or | exchange, is any officer or director of problem landlord pursuant to Section |
| | [] Yes | [] No | Not Applicable |
| 3. | identified as a building of | e, please identify below the nan code scofflaw or problem landlo pertinent code violations apply. | ne of the person or legal entity ord and the address of the building or |
| | | | |
| | | | |

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

| A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitti | ing this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: |
|--|--|
| Julie E. Scott 2012 Family Trust | |
| Check ONE of the following three boxes: | |
| Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submittin 1. [] the Applicant OR | ng this EDS is: |
| a legal entity holding a direct or indirect Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holding OR | olds an interest: SB Six Corners, LLC |
| 3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (s which the Disclosing Party holds a right of | ee Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in control: |
| B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: | 130 E Ranolph, Ste 2100 |
| b. Business address of the Disclosing Party. | Chicago, IL 60601 |
| 312-994-1880 C. Telephone: Fax: | bmorrissey@ca-ventures.com Email: |
| Thomas M. Scott D. Name of contact person: | |
| E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you l | nave one): |
| F. Brief description of contract, transaction or ownich this EDS pertains. (Include project numbers) | other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to per and location of property, if applicable): |
| Zoning amendment for the property located at 1352-1356 W V | Vellington |
| G. Which City agency or department is requesti | ing this EDS? DPD |
| If the Matter is a contract being handled by the complete the following: | he City's Department of Procurement Services, please |
| Specification # | and Contract # |

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [] Limited liability company [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Limited liability partnership [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Limited partnership []Yes [] No **✓** Trust [] Other (please specify) For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: N/A 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? ✓ N/A []Yes [] No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title Thomas M. Scott Trustee

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

| | Business Address | Percentage Interest in the |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--|
| | | Disclosing Party |
| Thomas M. Scott | 3639 N Bosworth | 100% |
| | Chicago, IL 60613 | |
| | | |
| SECTION III BU | USINESS RELATIONSHIPS W | TITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS |
| | | |
| | | nip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal before the date this EDS is signed? |
| | | |

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

| Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained) | Business Address | Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.) | Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response. |
|--|---------------------|---|--|
| | | | |
| (Add sheets if necessary | ·) | | |
| ✓ Check here if the Dis | closing Party h | as not retained, nor expects to retain | , any such persons or entities |
| SECTION V CERT | IFICATIONS | | |
| A. COURT-ORDERED | CHILD SUPP | ORT COMPLIANCE | |
| = | | -415, substantial owners of business th their child support obligations thr | |
| | - | ely owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of competer | |
| [] Yes | | o person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party. | 10% or more of the |
| If "Yes," has the person is the person in complia | | court-approved agreement for paym greement? | ent of all support owed and |
| []Yes [] | No | |) |
| B. FURTHER CERTIF | ICATIONS | | |

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

| 7. | If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further |
|--------|---|
| Certif | ications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: |
| N/A | |
| - | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| 8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A On To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge of the reasonable inquiry, the following is a |
|---|
| O To the heat of the Disclosing Party's knowledge often researchle in guine, the following is a |
| 9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A |
| |
| C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION |
| 1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) |
| [] is |
| a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code. |
| 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges: |
| "We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City." |
| If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary): |

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D. 1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter? []Yes **V**No NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E. 2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D. Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale? []Yes [] No 3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest: Nature of Interest ' Name **Business Address**

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

| 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records. |
|--|
| 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records: |
| |
| SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS |
| NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding. |
| A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING |
| 1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): |
| |
| (If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.) |
| 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, |

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in

connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

| negotiations. | in the following information with their bigs of in writing at the outset of |
|---|--|
| Is the Disclosing Party | the Applicant? |
| [] Yes | [] No . |
| If "Yes," answer the th | ree questions below: |
| | oped and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due ling requirements? [] No |
| 3. Have you particle equal opportunity clau | ripated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the se? [] No |
| | o question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation: |
| | |

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Julie E. Scott 2012 Family Trust

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

| (Print or type name of Disclosing Party) | _ |
|---|---|
| By: (Sign bere) | |
| Thomas M. Scott | |
| (Print or type name of person signing) | - |
| Trustee | _ |
| (Print or type title of person signing) | |
| Signed and sworn to before me on (date)/// at COOK County, [LA]NOIS Daru lugar | |
| Commission expires: 1-15-21 | Carin Casper Notary Public State of Illinois My Commission Expires 01/15/2021 Page 12 |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

| [] Yes | ✓No | |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| such person is conne | ected; (3) the name and title of | tle of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which the elected city official or department head to whom such se nature of such familial relationship. |
| | | |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

| 1. | | suant to Municipal Code Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified a ding code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipale? | | |
|----|---|--|--|--|
| | [] Yes | ✓ No | | |
| 2. | 2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or d the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code? | | | |
| | [] Yes | [] No | Not Applicable | |
| 3. | If yes to (1) or (2) above, please id identified as a building code scoffl buildings to which the pertinent co | aw or problem landlo | ne of the person or legal entity ord and the address of the building or | |
| | | | | |

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

| A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Scott Family Trust | · | | |
| Check ONE of the following three boxes: | | | |
| Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting 1. [] the Applicant OR 2. a legal entity holding a direct or indirect Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holding OR | ct interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the | | |
| | ee Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in control: | | |
| B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: | 130 E Randolph, Ste 2100 | | |
| D. Business address of the Biselessing Party. | Chicago, IL 60601 | | |
| 312-994-1880 C. Telephone: Fax: | bmorrissey@ca-ventures.com Email: | | |
| D. Name of contact person: Thomas M. Scott | | | |
| E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you h | ave one): | | |
| F. Brief description of contract, transaction or or which this EDS pertains. (Include project numb | ther undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to er and location of property, if applicable): | | |
| Zoning amendment for the property located at 1352-1356 W W | /ellington | | |
| G. Which City agency or department is requesting | ng this EDS? DPD | | |
| If the Matter is a contract being handled by th complete the following: | e City's Department of Procurement Services, please | | |
| Specification # | and Contract # | | |

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [] Limited liability company [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Limited liability partnership [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Limited partnership [] No []Yes **✓** Trust [] Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: N/A 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? []Yes [] No ✓ N/A B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title Julie E. Scott

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Percentage Interest in the

Business Address

Name

| Ivaille | Dusiness Address | refeemage interest in the |
|--|---|--|
| | | Disclosing Party |
| Julie E. Scott | 3639 N Bosworth | 100% |
| | | |
| | Chicago, IL 60613 | |
| | | |
| | | <u> </u> |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | ï | |
| SECTION III BU | USINESS RELATIONSHIPS W | ITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS |
| SECTION III BU | SINESS RELATIONSHIPS W | TITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS |
| | | |
| Has the Disclosin | g Party ḥad a "business relationsh | nip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal |
| Has the Disclosin | g Party ḥad a "business relationsh | |
| Has the Disclosin Code, with any City | g Party had a "business relationshelected official in the 12 months | nip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal |
| Has the Disclosin | g Party ḥad a "business relationsh | nip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal |
| Has the Disclosin Code, with any City | g Party had a "business relationshelected official in the 12 months | nip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal |
| Has the Disclosin Code, with any City | g Party had a "business relationshelected official in the 12 months No | nip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal |
| Has the Disclosing Code, with any City | g Party had a "business relationshelected official in the 12 months No | rip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal before the date this EDS is signed? |

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

| Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained) | Business Address | Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.) | Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response. |
|--|---------------------------------|---|--|
| | | | ` , |
| (Add sheets if necessary) | | | |
| Check here if the Disc | losing Party h | as not retained, nor expects to retain | n, any such persons or entities |
| SECTION V CERTIF | FICATIONS | | |
| A. ÇOURT-ORDERED | CHILD SUPF | PORT COMPLIANCE | |
| - | | -415, substantial owners of business th their child support obligations thr | |
| * - | • | tly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of compete | - |
| []Yes \sqrt{N} | | lo person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party. | 10% or more of the |
| If "Yes," has the person of is the person in complian | | court-approved agreement for paym greement? | ent of all support owed and |
| []Yes []N | lo | | |
| B. FURTHER CERTIFI | CATIONS | | |
| consult for defined terms submitting this EDS is th | (e.g., "doing e Applicant ar | apter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(who business") and legal requirements), and is doing business with the City, the licant nor any controlling person is a | if the Disclosing Party hen the Disclosing Party |

perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery,

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

| 7. | If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: | | | |
| N/A | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| 8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A | | | |
| 9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. | | | |
| | | | |
| C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION | | | |
| 1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) | | | |
| [] is | | | |
| a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code. | | | |
| 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges: | | | |
| "We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City." | | | |
| If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary): | | | |
| | | | |

| If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS | | | | |
| | Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D. | | | |
| | - | al Code: Does any official or employee in the name of any other person or | | |
| NOTE: If you checked "Y Item D.1., proceed to Part | | D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to | | |
| elected official or employe any other person or entity if for taxes or assessments, o "City Property Sale"). Cor | n the purchase of any property that r (iii) is sold by virtue of legal proc | nis or her own name or in the name of (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold less at the suit of the City (collectively, uant to the City's eminent domain power | | |
| Does the Matter involve a | City Property Sale? | | | |
| [] Yes | [] No | | | |
| 3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest: | | | | |
| Name | Business Address | Nature of Interest | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 4. The Disclosing Par be acquired by any City of | | ed financial interest in the Matter will | | |

disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

| onnection with the Matter voidable by the City. | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records. | | | | |
| 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the visclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance olicies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such ecords, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records: | | | | |
| ECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS | | | | |
| OTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally unded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding. | | | | |
| . CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING | | | | |
| 1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying isclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with espect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): | | | | |
| | | | | |
| f no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" ppear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities egistered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the visclosing Party with respect to the Matter.) | | | | |
| 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to party person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any erson or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of ember of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any ederally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew | | | | |

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

| | - | as require the Applicant and all proposed with their bids or in writing at the outset of |
|---|---|---|
| Is the Disclosing Party | the Applicant? | |
| [] Yes | [] No | |
| If "Yes," answer the th | ree questions below: | 1 . |
| 1. Have you developed federal regulations? (S | | e affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable |
| Contract Compliance I under the applicable fi | Programs, or the Equal Empl | mmittee, the Director of the Office of Federal loyment Opportunity Commission all reports due |
| [] Yes | [] No | |
| 3. Have you partic equal opportunity claus | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | acts or subcontracts subject to the |
| [] Yes | [] No | |
| If you checked "No" to | o question 1. or 2. above, ple | ease provide an explanation: |
| | | |
| | | |

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Scott Family Trust

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

| D | |
|--|---|
| By: (Sign here) | <u> </u> |
| Julie E. Scott | |
| (Print or type name of person signing) | |
| Trustee | |
| (Print or type title of person signing) | |
| Signed and sworn to before me on (date) Material County, 144/10/15 Commission expires: 1-15-2 | (state). Notary Publ Official Seal Catin Casper Notary Public State of Illinois My Commission Expires 01/15/2021 |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

| [] Yes | No | |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| such person is conne | ected; (3) the name and title of t | tle of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which the elected city official or department head to whom such se nature of such familial relationship. |
| | | |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

| 1. | building code scofflaw or problem Code? | | |
|----|--|-----------------------|------------------|
| | [] Yes | No | |
| 2. | If the Applicant is a legal entity pub the Applicant identified as a buildin 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code? | | |
| | [] Yes | [] No | ✓ Not Applicable |
| 3. | If yes to (1) or (2) above, please ide identified as a building code scoffla buildings to which the pertinent code | w or problem landlore | |
| | | | |

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

| ing this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: |
|--|
| |
| |
| ng this EDS is: ect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the |
| olds an interest: SB Six Corners, LLC |
| ee Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in control: |
| 130 E Randolph, Ste 2100 |
| Chicago, IL 60601 |
| bmorrissey@ca-ventures com Email: |
| |
| have one): |
| other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to ber and location of property, if applicable): |
| Wellington |
| ing this EDS? DPD |
| he City's Department of Procurement Services, please |
| and Contract # |
| |

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [] Limited liability company [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Limited liability partnership [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Limited partnership [] No []Yes **✓** Trust [] Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: N/A 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? ✓ N/A []Yes [] No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Title Name Thomas M. Scott

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Percentage Interest in the

Business Address

Name

| | | i diddinage interest in the |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|--|
| | | Disclosing Party |
| Thomas M. Scott | 3639 N Bosworth | 100% |
| | Chicago, IL 60613 | |
| | | |
| SECTION III BU | JSINESS RELATIONSHIPS W | TITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS |
| | • | nip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal before the date this EDS is signed? |
| [] Yes | ✓ No | |
| | v helow the name(s) of such City | elected official(s) and describe such |

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

| Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained) | Business Address | Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.) | Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response. |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| | | | |
| (Add sheets if necessary | ·) | | |
| ✓ Check here if the Dis | closing Party h | as not retained, nor expects to retain | n, any such persons or entities |
| SECTION V CERTI | FICATIONS | | |
| A. COURT-ORDERED | CHILD SUP | PORT COMPLIANCE | , |
| - | | 2-415, substantial owners of business th their child support obligations thr | |
| | • | tly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of compete | |
| [] Yes 🔽 | | No person directly or indirectly owns isclosing Party. | s 10% or more of the |
| If "Yes," has the person is the person in complian | | court-approved agreement for paym greement? | ent of all support owed and |
| []Yes [] | No | | |
| B. FURTHER CERTIF | ICATIONS | | |
| consult for defined term submitting this EDS is t | s (e.g., "doing he Applicant a | apter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(who business") and legal requirements), and is doing business with the City, the clicant nor any controlling person is controlling person is controlling person is controlling person. | if the Disclosing Party hen the Disclosing Party |

Page 4 of 13

with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

| 7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Furthern | | | his Part B (Further |
|---|---------------------------------------|----|---------------------|
| Certifications), the | e Disclosing Party must explain belov | w: | |
| N/A | | | |
| | | | • |
| | | | |
| | | | ı |

| f the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively resumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12 month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed offic of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A | ,- | | | |
| | | | | |
| 9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anythe made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, in with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient N/A | ing the d hing in the dicate | | | |
| | | | | |
| C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION | | | | |
| 1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) | | | | |
| [] is is not | | | | |
| a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code. | | | | |
| 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges: | | | | |
| "We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doir business with the City." | ory | | | |
| If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary): | in | | | |
| The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) is ✓ is not a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges: "We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doir business with the City." If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter | ory ng | | | |

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D. 1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter? ✓No []Yes NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E. 2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D. Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale? []Yes [] No 3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest: Name **Business Address** Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

| comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City. |
|---|
| 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records. |
| 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records: |
| · |
| SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS |
| NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding. |
| A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING |
| 1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): |
| |
| (If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.) |
| 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by |

federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a

member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon'request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

| negotiations. | | |
|---------------------------------|---|----|
| Is the Disclosing F | arty the Applicant? | |
| []Yes | [] No | |
| If "Yes," answer to | e three questions below: | |
| | veloped and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicab | le |
| federal regulations | ? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) | |
| [] Yes | [] No | |
| Contract Complian | ed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal ce Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due e filing requirements? | |
| [] Yes | [] No | |
| 3. Have you p equal opportunity | articipated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the lause? | |
| [] Yes | [] No | |
| If you checked "N | o" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation: | |
| | , | |
| | | |

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Thomas M. Scott Revocable Trust

(Print or type name of Diselosing Party)

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

| By: (Sign here) | <u>·</u> |
|---|--|
| Thomas M. Scott | |
| (Print or type name of person signing) | |
| Trustee | _ |
| (Print or type title of person signing) | |
| Signed and sworn to before me on (date) at Cook County, LAINO/S Commission expires: 1-15-21 | (state). Official Seal Carln Casper Notary Public State of Illinois My Commission Expires 01/15/2021 Notary Bub IC. |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

| []Yes | No | | ; |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|--|----------------------|
| such person is conne | ected; (3) the name and title of t | tle of such person, (2) the name of the the elected city official or departments is a nature of such familial relationships. | nt head to whom such |
| | | | |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

| 1. | Pursuant to Municipal Code Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipa Code? | | |
|----|---|--------|------------------|
| | [] Yes | No | |
| 2. | 2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Secti 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code? | | |
| | [] Yes | [] No | ✓ Not Applicable |
| 3. | If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of the person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of the building buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply. | | |
| | | | |

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

| A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: | | |
|--|--|--|
| WKJP, LLC | | |
| Check ONE of the following three boxes: | | |
| Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting 1. [] the Applicant OR | ng this EDS is: | |
| 2. a legal entity holding a direct or indir Applicant in which the Disclosing Party I OR | ect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the holds an interest: SB Six Corners, LLC | |
| | see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in control: | |
| B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: | 8700 W. Bryn Mawr Ave., Suite 810N, | |
| | Chicago, IL 60631 | |
| 312-618-0125 C. Telephone: Fax: | jkrol@jwkrol.com Email: | |
| D. Name of contact person: Jeff Krol | | |
| | have one): | |
| F. Brief description of contract, transaction or which this EDS pertains. (Include project num | other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to ber and location of property, if applicable): | |
| Zoning amendment for the property located at 1352-1356 W | Wellington | |
| G. Which City agency or department is request | ting this EDS? DPD | |
| If the Matter is a contract being handled by to complete the following: | the City's Department of Procurement Services, please | |
| Specification # | and Contract # | |

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

Jeffrey W. Krol

Linda Krol

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person ✓ Limited liability company [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Limited liability partnership [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Limited partnership []Yes [] No [] Trust [] Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: N/A 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? []Yes []No **V**N/A B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

Manager

Manager

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

| Name | Business Address | Percentage Interest in the |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Jeffrey W. Krol | 8700 W. Bryn Mawr Ave., Suite 810N | Disclosing Party 40% |
| | Chicago, IL 60631 | |
| Linda Krol | 8700 W. Bryn Mawr Ave., Suite 810N | 40% |
| | Chicago, IL 60631 | |

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

| [] Yes | ✓No | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| If yes, please ide relationship(s): | entify below the name(s) of suc | uch City elected official(s) and describe such | |
| | | | |

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

| Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained) | Business Address | Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.) | Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response. |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| | | | |
| (Add sheets if necessary) | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| Check here if the Disc | losing Party h | as not retained, nor expects to retain | a, any such persons or entities |
| SECTION V CERTII | FICATIONS | | |
| A. COURT-ORDERED | CHILD SUPF | ORT COMPLIANCE | |
| • | | -415, substantial owners of business th their child support obligations thr | |
| | ~ | tly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of competer | |
| []Yes \[\sqrt{N} | | to person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party. | 10% or more of the |
| If "Yes," has the person of is the person in complian | | court-approved agreement for paym greement? | ent of all support owed and |
| [] Yes [] N | lo | | |
| B. FURTHER CERTIFI | CATIONS | | |

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I") (which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

| 7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Furth Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: N/A | | |
|---|--|--|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| 8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A | | | | |
| 9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. | | | | |
| C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION | | | | |
| 1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) | | | | |
| [] is | | | | |
| a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code. | | | | |
| 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges: | | | | |
| "We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City." | | | | |
| If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary): | | | | |
| | | | | |

| Name | Business Address | Nature of Interest |
|---|--|--|
| - | ed "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the es having such interest and identi- | names and business addresses of the City fy the nature of such interest: |
| []Yes | [] No | |
| Does the Matter inv | olve a City Property Sale? | |
| elected official or en any other person or for taxes or assessm "City Property Sale" | mployee shall have a financial inte entity in the purchase of any prop- ents, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le | we bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City erest in his or her own name or in the name of erty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold egal process at the suit of the City (collectively, ten pursuant to the City's eminent domain powering of this Part D. |
| NOTE: If you check Item D.1., proceed to | | to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to |
| | nancial interest in his or her own | Aunicipal Code: Does any official or employee name or in the name of any other person or |
| meanings when use | d in this Part D. | of the Municipal Code have the same |
| | ON REGARDING INTEREST IN | |
| | | |

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

| connection with the Matter voidable by the City. | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records. | | | | |
| 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records: | | | | |
| | | | | |
| SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS | | | | |
| NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding. | | | | |
| A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING | | | | |
| 1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): | | | | |
| | | | | |
| (If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.) | | | | |
| 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement. | | | | |

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

| negotiations. | ne following information with their olds or in writing at the outset of |
|--|---|
| Is the Disclosing Party the | Applicant? |
| [] Yes | [] No |
| If "Yes," answer the three | questions below: |
| 1. Have you develope federal regulations? (See [] Yes | d and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No |
| • | the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal grams, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due requirements? [] No |
| 3. Have you participa equal opportunity clause? [] Yes | ted in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the [] No |
| If you checked "No" to qu | nestion 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation: |
| | |

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

| WHIPILIC | |
|---|---|
| (Print of type dame of Disclosing Party) | |
| Ву: | |
| (Sign/here) | |
| JEFFREY W. Krol | |
| (Print or type name of person signing) | |
| Mangalk | |
| (Print or type title of person signing) | |
| | |
| Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 3/17/17 | , |
| at Cook County, Illinsis (state). | 10000000000000000000000000000000000000 |
| Angeline M. Tenana Notary Public. | "OFFICIAL SEAL" ANGELINE M TERRANA Notary Public, State of Illinois |
| Commission expires: 08/02/2018. | My Commission Expires 08/02/18 |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently

have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

| 1. | Pursuant to Municipal Code Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Munic Code? | | • |
|------|---|----------------------|------------------|
| | [] Yes | ✓ No | |
| 2. | If the Applicant is a legal entity pub the Applicant identified as a buildin 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code? | • | • |
| | [] Yes | [] No | ✓ Not Applicable |
| 3. | If yes to (1) or (2) above, please ide identified as a building code scoffla buildings to which the pertinent cod | w or problem landlor | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

| A. | Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting | ng this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: | |
|------|--|--|--|
| Sch | Schultz Ventures, LLC | | |
| Cho | eck ONE of the following three boxes: | | |
| | icate whether the Disclosing Party submitting . [] the Applicant OR | g this EDS is: | |
| 2 | 2. a legal entity holding a direct or indirect Applicant in which the Disclosing Party hoods OR | ct interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the olds an interest: SB Six Corners, LLC | |
| | 8. [] a legal entity with a right of control (so which the Disclosing Party holds a right of c | ce Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in control: | |
| В. : | Business address of the Disclosing Party: | 1006 Davis Street | |
| | , | Evanston, IL 60201 | |
| C. ' | 847/491-9221 Telephone: Fax: | dns@scllc.ventures Email: | |
| D.] | Name of contact person: | | |
| E. F | ederal Employer Identification No. (if you h | ave one): | |
| | Brief description of contract, transaction or o ch this EDS pertains. (Include project numb | ther undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to er and location of property, if applicable): | |
| Zoni | ng Amendment for the property located at 1352-1356 W V | Vellington | |
| G. ' | Which City agency or department is requesti | ng this EDS? DPD | |
| | f the Matter is a contract being handled by though omplete the following: | ne City's Department of Procurement Services, please | |
| S | pecification # | and Contract # | |

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: Limited liability company [] Person [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Privately held business corporation [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Limited partnership [] No [] Trust [] Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: N/A 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? N/A []Yes []No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

| Name | Title | |
|--------------------|---------|-------------|
| David N. Schultz | Manager | |
| Michael R. Schultz | Manager | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

| Name | Business Address | Percentage Interest in the |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| | | Disclosing Party |
| Please See Attached | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | ······································ |
| | | |
| | | |
| SECTION III B | USINESS RELATIONSHIPS W | ITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS |
| Has the Disclosi | ng Party had a "business relationsh | nip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal |
| | - | before the date this EDS is signed? |
| [] Yes | ✓No | |
| If ves, please ident | ify below the name(s) of such City | elected official(s) and describe such |
| relationship(s): | , | |
| | | |
| | | |

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

| Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained) | Business Address | Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.) | Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response. |
|--|---------------------|---|--|
| | | | |
| (Add sheets if necessary) | | | |
| Check here if the Discl | osing Party h | as not retained, nor expects to retain | , any such persons or entities |
| SECTION V CERTIF | ICATIONS | | |
| A. COURT-ORDERED (| CHILD SUPP | PORT COMPLIANCE | |
| - | | -415, substantial owners of business th their child support obligations thr | |
| · · | • | tly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of competer | _ , |
| [] Yes | | o person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party. | 10% or more of the |
| If "Yes," has the person entire the person in compliance | | court-approved agreement for paym greement? | ent of all support owed and |
| [] Yes [] No | o | | |
| B. FURTHER CERTIFIC | CATIONS | | |

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I") (which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

| 7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| N/A | • | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 20 " | | | | |

| presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. |
|--|
| 8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A |
| · |
| 9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. |
| |
| C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION |
| 1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) |
| [] is |
| a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code. |
| 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges: |
| "We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City." |
| If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary): |
| |

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively

| If the letters "NA | " the word "None " or no recoonse | appears on the lines above, it will be |
|--|---|---|
| | imed that the Disclosing Party certi | |
| D. CERTIFICAT | ION REGARDING INTEREST IN | CITY BUSINESS |
| Any words or term meanings when us | - | of the Municipal Code have the same |
| | financial interest in his or her own | Municipal Code: Does any official or employee name or in the name of any other person or |
| NOTE: If you ch Item D.1., proceed | | to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to |
| elected official or any other person of for taxes or assess "City Property Sa | employee shall have a financial into or entity in the purchase of any prop sments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le | ve bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City terest in his or her own name or in the name of perty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold the egal process at the suit of the City (collectively, ken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power aning of this Part D. |
| Does the Matter in | avolve a City Property Sale? | |
| [] Yes | [] No | |
| • | eked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the yees having such interest and ident | e names and business addresses of the City ify the nature of such interest: |
| Name | Business Address | Nature of Interest |
| | ······································ | |

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

| connection with the Matter voidable by the City. |
|---|
| 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records. |
| 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records: |
| CECTION VI. CERTIFICATIONS FOR FERENALLY FUNDER MATTERS |
| SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding. |
| A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING |
| 1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): |
| |
| (If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.) |
| 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement. |

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed

| negotiations. | e following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of |
|--|--|
| Is the Disclosing Party the | Applicant? |
| [] Yes | [] No |
| If "Yes," answer the three | questions below: |
| 1. Have you developed federal regulations? (See 4) | l and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable I CFR Part 60-2.) |
| [] Yes | [] No |
| • | the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal rams, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due requirements? [] No |
| 3. Have you participat equal opportunity clause? | ed in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the |
| [] Yes | [] No |
| If you checked "No" to que | estion 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation: |
| | |

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

| SCHULTE JANTILES, LLC | |
|--|---|
| (Print or type name of Disclosing Party) | |
| By: (Sign here) | |
| (organ spice) | |
| (Print or type name of person signing) | |
| (Print or type title of person signing) | |
| Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 3/21/17 | , |
| at COOK County, L (state). | |
| Notary Public. | |
| Commission expires: $\frac{7/24/20}{}$. | |
| Page 12 of 13 Official Seal Wendy I Giacalone Notary Public State of Illinois My Commission Expires 07/24/2020 | |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

| [] Yes | ✓No | | | |
|----------------------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|---|
| such person is conne | ntify below (1) the name and title ected; (3) the name and title of the relationship, and (4) the precise | e elected city official | or department head t | • |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

| | 1. | . Pursuant to Municipal Code Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code? | | |
|---|----|--|-----------------------|------------------|
| | | [] Yes | No | |
| | 2. | 2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code? | | |
| | | [] Yes | []No | ✓ Not Applicable |
| | 3. | If yes to (1) or (2) above, please ide identified as a building code scofflat buildings to which the pertinent cod | w or problem landlord | |
| | | | | |
| _ | | | | |
| | | | | |

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

Schultz Ventures, LLC Ownership

| David & Ann Schultz | 1006 Davis St. Evanston, IL 60201 | 31.19% |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Michael R. Schultz | 1006 Davis St. Evanston, IL 60201 | 21.51% |
| Roberta Schultz | 1006 Davis St. Evanston, IL 60201 | 10.75% |
| Myron J. Schultz Family Trust | 1006 Davis St. Evanston, IL 60201 | 36.55% |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

| A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitti | ing this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: |
|---|--|
| Myron J. Schultz Family Trust | |
| Check ONE of the following three boxes: | |
| Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submittin 1. [] the Applicant OR 2. ✓ a legal entity holding a direct or indire Applicant in which the Disclosing Party h | ect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the |
| OR 3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (s which the Disclosing Party holds a right of | ee Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in control: |
| B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: | 1006 Davis Street |
| b. Business address of the biselessing Party. | Evanston, IL 60201 |
| 312/403-0064 C. Telephone: Fax: | dns@scllc.ventures Email: |
| David N. Schultz D. Name of contact person: | |
| E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you l | have one): |
| F. Brief description of contract, transaction or contract this EDS pertains. (Include project numbers) | other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to ber and location of property, if applicable): |
| Zoning amendment for the property located at 1352-1356 W \ | Wellington |
| G. Which City agency or department is request | ing this EDS? DPD |
| If the Matter is a contract being handled by the complete the following: | he City's Department of Procurement Services, please |
| Specification # | and Contract # |

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Limited liability company [] Person [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Limited liability partnership [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation [] Sole proprietorship [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Limited partnership []Yes [] No **✓** Trust [] Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: N/A 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? ✓ N/A []Yes [] No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Title Name David N. Schultz Trustee Trustee Michael R. Schultz

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

| Name | Business Address | Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party | |
|--------------------|--------------------|---|--|
| David N. Schultz | 1006 Davis Street | 50% | |
| | Evanston, IL 60201 | | |
| Michael R. Schultz | 1006 Davis Street | 50% | |
| | Evanston, IL 60201 | | |

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

| []Yes | ✓No | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| If yes, please iden relationship(s): | tify below the name(s) of | f such City elected off | icial(s) and describe such | |
| | | | | |

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

| Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained) | Business Address | Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.) | Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response. |
|--|---------------------|---|--|
| | | | |
| (Add sheets if necessary | r) | | |
| Check here if the Dis | closing Party h | as not retained, nor expects to retain | a, any such persons or entities |
| SECTION V CERTI | FICATIONS | | |
| A. COURT-ORDERED | CHILD SUPF | PORT COMPLIANCE | |
| • | | -415, substantial owners of business th their child support obligations thr | |
| | | tly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of competer | |
| [] Yes | | to person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party. | 10% or more of the |
| If "Yes," has the person is the person in complian | | court-approved agreement for paym greement? | ent of all support owed and |
| []Yes []] | No | | |
| B. FURTHER CERTIF | ICATIONS | | |

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

| 7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| | fications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: | | |
| N/A | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. |
|--|
| 8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A |
| 9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. |
| C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION |
| 1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) |
| |
| [] is |
| a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code. |
| 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges: |
| "We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City." |
| If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary): |
| |

| , | | |
|---|---|---|
| | the word "None," or no response a med that the Disclosing Party certif | ppears on the lines above, it will be ied to the above statements. |
| D. CERTIFICAT | ON REGARDING INTEREST IN | CITY BUSINESS |
| Any words or term meanings when us | | of the Municipal Code have the same |
| | financial interest in his or her own t | Iunicipal Code: Does any official or employee name or in the name of any other person or |
| NOTE: If you ch Item D.1., proceed | | o Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to |
| elected official or any other person of for taxes or assess "City Property Sal | employee shall have a financial inter- r entity in the purchase of any proper ments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le | re bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City crest in his or her own name or in the name of certy that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold gal process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain powering of this Part D. |
| Does the Matter in | volve a City Property Sale? | |
| [] Yes | [] No | |
| • | ked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the yees having such interest and identify | names and business addresses of the City fy the nature of such interest: |
| Name | Business Address | Nature of Interest |
| | | |

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

| connection with the Matter voidable by the City. | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records. | | | | | |
| 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records: | | | | | |
| SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS | | | | | |
| NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding. A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING | | | | | |
| 1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): | | | | | |
| (If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.) | | | | | |
| 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any | | | | | |

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in

federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

| negonations. | |
|--|---|
| Is the Disclosing Party t | he Applicant? |
| [] Yes | [] No |
| If "Yes," answer the thre | ee questions below: |
| 1. Have you developed federal regulations? (See [] Yes | ped and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable ee 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No |
| | rith the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal rograms, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due ng requirements? [] No |
| 3. Have you participequal opportunity clause [] Yes | pated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the e? [] No |
| If you checked "No" to | question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation: |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

| 20 | HULTZ | FAMILY - | TRUST | | |
|-----------|--|---|------------------------------|------------------|---|
| (Print or | type name | of Disclosin | g Party) | | |
| By: /(5 | Sign here) | | | | |
| | PAYIDI | V. Sin | IVETZ | | |
| (Print or | type name | of person si | gning) | | |
| ンソ | Nama. | ng Di | exter | | |
| (Print or | ypetitle | f person sign | ning) | _ | |
| Signed a | and sworn to | o before me | on (date) | 3/21/17 | , |
| at | rok | County, | JL_ | (state). | |
| We | | | | _ Notary Public. | |
| Commis | ssion expire | s: 7/25 | 1/20 | · | |
| | ************************************** | Official Wendy I G Notary Public S Commission Ex | iacalone tate of Illinois | Page 12 of 13 | |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

| [] Yes | ✓No | | | |
|-------------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|---|
| such person is connecte | by below (1) the name and ted; (3) the name and title of lationship, and (4) the presented | of the elected city of | ficial or department h | • |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

| 1. | • | | e Applicant or any Owner identified as a to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal |
|----|---------|--------------------------|---|
| | [] Yes | ✓ No | |
| 2. | | building code scofflaw o | y exchange, is any officer or director of or problem landlord pursuant to Section |
| | [] Yes | []No | Not Applicable |
| 3. | | scofflaw or problem land | ame of the person or legal entity dlord and the address of the building or y. |
| | | | |

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

| A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submit | ting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: |
|--|---|
| SB Six Corners, LLC | |
| Check ONE of the following three boxes: | |
| Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitti 1. the Applicant OR | ng this EDS is: |
| | rect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the holds an interest: |
| | see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in control: |
| B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: | 730 W Randolph St., Ste. 500 |
| | Chicago, IL 60601 |
| C. Telephone: (312) 929-2395 Fax: | Email: gadaire@springbankreg.com |
| D. Name of contact person: Geoffrey Adaire | |
| | have one): |
| F. Brief description of contract, transaction or which this EDS pertains. (Include project num | other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to aber and location of property, if applicable): |
| Zoning amendment for the property located at 1352-1356 W | Wellington |
| G. Which City agency or department is reques | ting this EDS? DPD |
| If the Matter is a contract being handled by complete the following: | the City's Department of Procurement Services, please |
| Specification # | and Contract # |

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

David M. Trandel

Peter S. McDonnell

| 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa | arty: |
|---|---|
| [] Person | Limited liability company |
| [] Publicly registered business corporation | [] Limited liability partnership |
| [] Privately held business corporation | [] Joint venture |
| [] Sole proprietorship | [] Not-for-profit corporation |
| [] General partnership | (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? |
| [] Limited partnership | [] Yes [] No |
| [] Trust | [] Other (please specify) |
| | country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: |
| N/A | |
| business in the State of Illinois as a foreign en | |
| [] Yes [] No | ✓ N/A |
| B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG | AL ENTITY: |
| NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also li | all executive officers and all directors of the entity. ist below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If s." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below |
| | I partnership, limited liability company, limited liability |
| | ne and title of each general partner, managing member, |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | trols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. |
| NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must su | • • • |
| | |
| Name | Title |
| Springbank Capital Advisors, LLC | Member |
| PEK Real Estate LLC | Member |
| MC Opportunities Fund LP | Member |
| | |

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

Manager Manager interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

| Name | Business Address | Percentage Interest in the |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| | | Disclosing Party |
| Please See Attached | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| SECTION III B | USINESS RELATIONSHIPS W | TITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS |
| Has the Disclosi | ng Party had a "business relationsh | nip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal |
| | • | before the date this EDS is signed? |
| []Yes | √No | |
| 10 1 11 41 | | 1 4 1 60 11 (1) 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |
| relationship(s): | ty below the name(s) of such City | elected official(s) and describe such |
| | | |
| | | |

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

| Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained) | Business Address | Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.) | Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response. |
|--|---------------------|--|--|
| Tyler Manic | 70 W Madison #5300 | Attorney | Est \$10,000.00 |
| | Chicago, IL 60602 | | |
| (Add sheets if necessary) |) | | |
| [] Check here if the Disc | closing Party has | not retained, nor expects to retain | i, any such persons or entities. |
| SECTION V CERTI | FICATIONS | | · |
| A. COURT-ORDERED | CHILD SUPPO | RT COMPLIANCE | |
| • | | 15, substantial owners of business their child support obligations three | |
| | • | owns 10% or more of the Disclos s by any Illinois court of competer | |
| [] Yes V | | person directly or indirectly owns losing Party. | 10% or more of the |
| If "Yes," has the person of is the person in complian | | urt-approved agreement for paymeement? | ent of all support owed and |
| []Yes []N | lo | | |

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared incligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the incligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

| 7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further |
|--|
| Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: |
| N/A |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

| presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. |
|--|
| 8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A |
| |
| 9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. |
| |
| C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION |
| 1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) |
| [] is |
| a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code. |
| 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges: |
| "We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City." |
| If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary): |
| |

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively

| 4. The Disclo | sing Party further certifies that no | prohibited financial interest in the Matter will | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Name | Business Address | Nature of Interest | | | |
| • | ted "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the ees having such interest and identi | names and business addresses of the City fy the nature of such interest: | | | |
| [] Yes | [] No | | | | |
| Does the Matter in | volve a City Property Sale? | | | | |
| elected official or e any other person or for taxes or assess "City Property Sale | employee shall have a financial into entity in the purchase of any prop nents, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le | we bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City erest in his or her own name or in the name of erty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold gal process at the suit of the City (collectively, een pursuant to the City's eminent domain powerning of this Part D. | | | |
| NOTE: If you che Item D.1., proceed | | to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to | | | |
| of the City have a | of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter? | | | | |
| Any words or term meanings when use | | of the Municipal Code have the same | | | |
| D. CERTIFICATI | ON REGARDING INTEREST IN | CITY BUSINESS | | | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | the word "None," or no response a med that the Disclosing Party certi | appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements. | | | |
| | | | | | |

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

| connection with the Matter voidable by the City. |
|--|
| 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records. |
| 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records: |
| SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS |
| NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding. |
| A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING |
| 1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): |
| |
| (If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.) |
| 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, |

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

| | ally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed mit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of |
|-----------------------|--|
| Is the Disclosing Par | ty the Applicant? |
| [] Yes | [] No |
| If "Yes," answer the | three questions below: |
| | eloped and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicabl (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No |
| • | d with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due filing requirements? [] No |
| equal opportunity cla | |
| [] Yes | [] No |
| If you checked "No" | to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation: |
| | |

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

SB Six Corners, LLC

Notary Public State of Illinois
My Commission Expires 07/24/2020

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

| (Print or type name of Disclosing Party) | _ |
|--|------------------|
| By: Adair | |
| (Sign here) | |
| Geoffrey Adaire | _ |
| (Print or type name of person signing) | _ |
| Authorized Agent | _ |
| (Print or type title of person signing) | • |
| Signed and sworn to before me on (date) | 3/21/17 |
| at Cook County, \(\square\square\) | _ (state). |
| Werd Dine | _ Notary Public. |
| Commission expires: 7/24/20 | |
| Official Seal | Page 12 of 13 |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, nicce or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently

have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

| 1 | | | | e Applicant or any Owner identified as a to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal |
|---|----|--|------------------|--|
| | | [] Yes | No | |
| 2 | 2. | | | ny exchange, is any officer or director of or problem landlord pursuant to Section |
| | | [] Yes | [] No | ✓ Not Applicable |
| 3 | ٠. | If yes to (1) or (2) above, please ide identified as a building code scofflat buildings to which the pertinent cod | w or problem lar | ndlord and the address of the building or |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

SB Six Corners, LLC Ownership

| Springbank Capital Advisors, LLC | 730 W. Randolph, Ste. 500 Chicago, IL 60601 | 90% |
|----------------------------------|---|------|
| PEK Real Estate | 906 N Carlyle Ln Arlington Heights, IL 60004 | 10% |
| MC Opportunities Fund LP | 311 S. Wacker, Ste. 6400 Chicago, IL 60606 | 100% |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

| A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting | ng this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: |
|--|--|
| Springbank Capital Advisors, LLC | |
| Check ONE of the following three boxes: | |
| Applicant in which the Disclosing Party ho | ct interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the |
| OR 3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control of c | ee Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in control: |
| B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: | 730 W. Randolph Street, Suite 500 |
| | Chicago, IL 60601 |
| C. Telephone: Fax: | gadaire@springbankreg.com Email: |
| Geoffrey Adaire D. Name of contact person: | |
| E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you h | ave one): |
| which this EDS pertains. (Include project numb | |
| Zoning amendment for the property located at 1352-1356 W W | /ellington |
| G. Which City agency or department is requesti | ng this EDS? DPD |
| If the Matter is a contract being handled by th complete the following: | ne City's Department of Procurement Services, please |
| Consideration # | and Contract # |

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

| 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa | arty: | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| [] Person | ✓ Limited liability company | | | |
| [] Publicly registered business corporation | [] Limited liability partnership | | | |
| [] Privately held business corporation | [] Joint venture | | | |
| [] Sole proprietorship | [] Not-for-profit corporation | | | |
| [] General partnership | (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? | | | |
| [] Limited partnership | [] Yes [] No | | | |
| [] Trust | [] Other (please specify) | | | |
| 3. For legal entities not organized in the S | State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do | | | |
| business in the State of Illinois as a foreign en | atity? | | | |
| [] Yes [] No | ✓N/A | | | |
| B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG | SAL ENTITY: | | | |
| 1. List below the full names and titles of | all executive officers and all directors of the entity. | | | |
| NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also l | ist below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If | | | |
| there are no such members, write "no member | rs." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below | | | |
| the legal titleholder(s). | | | | |
| If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability | | | | |

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

| Name | Title | |
|-----------------|--------------|--|
| David Trandel | Chairman/CEO | |
| Peter McDonnell | President | |
| Geoffrey Adaire | Principal | |
| Dan Goelz | Senior VP | |
| Robert Walker | VP | |
| Mark Alberts | Controller | |

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

| Name | Business Address | Percentage Interest in the |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | Disclosing Party |
| David Trandel | 730 W. Randolph Street, Suite 50 | 18.42% |
| | Chicago, IL 60601 | |
| CA Venture Holdings, LLC | 730 W. Randolph Street, Suite 500 | 12.50% |
| | Chicago, IL 60601 | |

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

| [] Yes | ✓No | | |
|---|-----|--|--|
| If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s): | | | |
| | | | |

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

| Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained) | Business Address | Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.) | Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response. |
|--|---------------------|--|--|
| | | | |
| (Add sheets if necessary | ·) | | |
| ✓ Check here if the Dis | closing Party h | as not retained, nor expects to retain | , any such persons or entities |
| SECTION V CERTI | FICATIONS | | |
| A. COURT-ORDERED | CHILD SUPP | ORT COMPLIANCE | |
| - | | -415, substantial owners of business th their child support obligations thre | |
| | | ly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of competer | |
| [] Yes | | o person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party. | 10% or more of the |
| If "Yes," has the person is the person in complian | | court-approved agreement for paymegreement? | ent of all support owed and |
| [] Yes []! | No | | |

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the incligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

| 7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: | | | | | |
| N/A | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. |
|--|
| 8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A |
| 9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a |
| complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. |
| |
| C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION |
| 1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) |
| [] is |
| a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code. |
| 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges: |
| "We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City." |
| If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary): |
| |

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively

| Name | Business Address | Nature of Interest |
|---|--|---|
| • | ed "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the es having such interest and ident | e names and business addresses of the City ify the nature of such interest: |
| [] Yes | [] No | |
| Does the Matter inv | olve a City Property Sale? | |
| elected official or en any other person or for taxes or assessm "City Property Sale" | mployee shall have a financial int entity in the purchase of any proper ents, or (iii) is sold by virtue of lo | ve bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City erest in his or her own name or in the name of perty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold egal process at the suit of the City (collectively, ken pursuant to the City's eminent domain powering of this Part D. |
| NOTE: If you check Item D.1., proceed to | - | to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to |
| | nancial interest in his or her own | Municipal Code: Does any official or employee name or in the name of any other person or |
| Any words or terms meanings when used | | of the Municipal Code have the same |
| D. CERTIFICATIO | ON REGARDING INTEREST IN | CITY BUSINESS |
| | the word "None," or no response ned that the Disclosing Party certi | appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements. |
| | | |

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

| connection with the Matter voidable by the City. | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records. | | | | | |
| 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records: | | | | | |
| SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS | | | | | |
| NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding. | | | | | |
| A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING | | | | | |
| 1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| (If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.) | | | | | |
| 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, | | | | | |

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

| negotiations. | |
|---|---|
| Is the Disclosing Party the | Applicant? |
| [] Yes | [] No |
| If "Yes," answer the three | questions below: |
| 1. Have you developed federal regulations? (See 4 | d and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No |
| | the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal rams, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due requirements? |
| 3. Have you participat equal opportunity clause? | ed in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the |
| [] Yes | [] No |
| If you checked "No" to que | estion 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation: |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Springbank Capital Advisors, LLC

Wendy I Giacalone Notary Public State of Illinois fly Commission Expires 07/24/2020

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

| (Print or type name of Disclosing Party) | |
|--|----------------|
| By: Alwin | |
| (Sign here) | |
| Geoffrey Adaire | |
| (Print or type name of person signing) | |
| Principal | |
| (Print or type title of person signing) | |
| Signed and sworn to before me on (date) | 3/21/17 |
| at COOK County, The | (state). |
| Way Sure | Notary Public. |
| Commission expires: 7/24/20 | : |
| Official Seal | Page 12 of 13 |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently

have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

| 1. | Pursuant to Municipal Code Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code? | | | |
|----|--|--------|------------------|--|
| | [] Yes | No | | |
| 2. | 2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code? | | | |
| | [] Yes | [] No | ✓ Not Applicable | |
| 3. | . If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of the person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of the building obuildings to which the pertinent code violations apply. | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

| A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submit | ting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: |
|--|---|
| PEK Real Estate, LLC | |
| Check ONE of the following three boxes: | |
| Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitti 1. [] the Applicant OR | ng this EDS is: |
| 2. a legal entity holding a direct or indirect Applicant in which the Disclosing Party OR | rect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the holds an interest: SB Six Corners, LLC |
| | see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in control: |
| B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: | 906 N Carlyle Ln |
| | Arlington Heights, IL 60004 |
| 847-942-2706 C. Telephone: Fax: | tdonohue@ctkcp.com Email: |
| D. Name of contact person: | |
| E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you | have one): |
| F. Brief description of contract, transaction or which this EDS pertains. (Include project num | other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to be and location of property, if applicable): |
| Zoning amendment for the property located at 1352-1356 W | Wellington |
| G. Which City agency or department is reques | ting this EDS? DPD |
| If the Matter is a contract being handled by complete the following: | the City's Department of Procurement Services, please |
| Specification # | and Contract # |

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

Timothy J. Donohue

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: Limited liability company [] Person [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Limited liability partnership [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] General partnership [] Limited partnership [] No []Yes [] Trust [] Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: N/A 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? []Yes [] No ✓ N/A B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Title Name

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

Member/Manager

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Percentage Interest in the

Business Address

Name

| | | Disclosing Party | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Timothy J. Donohue | 906 N Carlyle Ln | 100% | |
| | Arlington Heights, IL 60004 | | |
| | | , | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | INDES DEL ATIONS NAVI | | |
| SECTION III BUS | INESS RELATIONSHIPS WI | TH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS | |

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

| [] Yes | No | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|---|--|
| If yes, please is relationship(s) | | ch City elected official(s) and describe such | |
| | | | |

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

| Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained) | Business Address | Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.) | Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response. |
|--|---------------------|---|--|
| | | | |
| (Add sheets if necessary | y) | | |
| Check here if the Dis | sclosing Party h | as not retained, nor expects to retair | n, any such persons or entities |
| SECTION V CERT | IFICATIONS | | |
| A. COURT-ORDEREI | CHILD SUPP | PORT COMPLIANCE | |
| | | -415, substantial owners of business th their child support obligations thr | |
| | • | tly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of compete | - · |
| [] Yes | 1 | o person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party. | 10% or more of the |
| If "Yes," has the person is the person in complia | | court-approved agreement for paym greement? | ent of all support owed and |
| []Yes [] | No | | |
| B. FURTHER CERTIF | FICATIONS | | |

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I") (which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

| | If the Disclosing fications), the Disc | • | • | the above stater | nents in this Part | B (Further |
|-----|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|
| N/A | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| | | | | | | |

| If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. |
|--|
| 8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A |
| 9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. |
| |
| C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION |
| 1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) |
| [] is vis not |
| a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code. |
| 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges: |
| "We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City." |
| If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary): |
| |

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D. 1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter? **√**No []Yes NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E. 2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D. Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale? []Yes [] No 3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest: **Business Address** Nature of Interest Name

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

| comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City. |
|---|
| 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records. |
| 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records: |
| |
| SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS |
| NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding. |
| A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING |
| 1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): |
| |
| (If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.) |
| 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any |

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

| negotiations. | |
|---|--|
| Is the Disclosing Party the | Applicant? |
| []Yes | [] No |
| If "Yes," answer the three | questions below: |
| 1. Have you developed federal regulations? (See 4 | d and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 11 CFR Part 60-2.) |
| [] Yes | [] No |
| | the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal rams, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due requirements? [] No |
| 3. Have you participat equal opportunity clause? | ed in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the |
| [] Yes | [] No |
| If you checked "No" to qu | estion 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation: |
| | |

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

PEK Real Estate, LLC

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

| (Print or type name of Disclosing Party) | |
|--|--------------------|
| Ву: | |
| (Sign here) | |
| Timothy J. Donohue | |
| (Print or type name of person signing) | |
| Member/Manager | |
| (Print or type title of person signing) | |
| Signed and sworn to before me on (date) at County, | 121/17 (state). |
| Ward Dine | Notary Public. |
| Commission expires: 7/24/120 | <u>_</u> . |
| Official Seal Wendy I Glacalone Notary Public State of Illinois My Commission Expires 07/24/2020 | Page 12 of 13 |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

| [] Yes | No | |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| such person is conne | ected; (3) the name and title of t | tle of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which the elected city official or department head to whom such se nature of such familial relationship. |
| | | |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

| 1. | | | Applicant or any Owner identified as a o Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal |
|----|---|-------------------------------|--|
| | [] Yes | No | |
| 2. | | s a building code scofflaw or | exchange, is any officer or director of problem landlord pursuant to Section |
| | [] Yes | [] No | ✓ Not Applicable |
| 3. | . If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of the person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of the building o buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply. | | |
| | | | |

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

| A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitti | ing this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: |
|--|--|
| MC Opportunities Fund LP | |
| Check ONE of the following three boxes: | |
| Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting 1. [] the Applicant OR 2. a legal entity holding a direct or indirect Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holding OR | ect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the |
| | ee Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in control: |
| B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: | 311 S Wacker, Ste. 6400 |
| 2. Dubiness dualess of the Discreting 1 die, | Chicago, IL 60606 |
| 312-523-2360 C. Telephone: Fax: | tkoenig@monroecap.com Email: |
| D. Name of contact person: | |
| | have one): |
| F. Brief description of contract, transaction or contract this EDS pertains. (Include project numbers) | other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to ber and location of property, if applicable): |
| Zoning Amendment for the property located at 1352-1356 W | Wellington |
| G. Which City agency or department is request | ing this EDS? DPD |
| If the Matter is a contract being handled by to complete the following: | he City's Department of Procurement Services, please |
| Specification # | and Contract # |

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

| Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Partial Person Publicly registered business corporation Privately held business corporation Sole proprietorship General partnership Limited partnership Trust | [] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify) |
|--|--|
| 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign of | country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: |
| N/A | |
| business in the State of Illinois as a foreign en | State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do tity? |
| [] Yes [] No | [▼]IN/A |
| B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG | AL ENTITY: |
| NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also let there are no such members, write "no member the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership or joint venture, list below the name | all executive officers and all directors of the entity. ist below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If is." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below all partnership, limited liability company, limited liability ne and title of each general partner, managing member, trols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. Ibmit an EDS on its own behalf. |
| Name | Title |
| MC Opportunities Fund GP LLC | Manager |
| Theodore L. Koenig Revocable Trust | Member |
| | |
| | |

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

| Name | Business Address | Percentage Interest in the |
|--|---|---|
| Theodore L. Koenig Revocable Trust | 311 South Wacker, Suite 6400 | Disclosing Party 100% |
| | Chicago, IL 60606 | |
| - | | |
| SECTION III BUSINE | SS RELATIONSHIPS WITH | CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS |
| • • | had a "business relationship," a l official in the 12 months befor | as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal e the date this EDS is signed? |
| [] Yes | No | |
| If yes, please identify below relationship(s): | v the name(s) of such City elected. | ed official(s) and describe such |
| | | |

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

| Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained) | Business Address | Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.) | Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response. |
|--|---------------------|--|--|
| | | | |
| (Add sheets if necessary) | | | |
| Check here if the Disc | losing Party h | as not retained, nor expects to retain | , any such persons or entities |
| SECTION V CERTIF | CICATIONS | | |
| A. COURT-ORDERED | CHILD SUPP | ORT COMPLIANCE | |
| | | -415, substantial owners of business their child support obligations three | |
| | • | ly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of competer | |
| [] Yes V | | o person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party. | 10% or more of the |
| If "Yes," has the person e is the person in compliance | | court-approved agreement for paymereement? | ent of all support owed and |
| []Yes []N | o | | |
| B. FURTHER CERTIFIC | CATIONS | | |

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties"):
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

| 7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Certi | Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: | | | |
| N/A_ | · | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | ` | | | |
| | | | | |

| presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. |
|--|
| 8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A |
| 9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. |
| C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION |
| 1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) |
| [] is is not |
| a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code. |
| 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges: |
| "We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City." |
| If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary): |

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively

| If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. |
|---|
| |
| D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS |
| Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D. |
| In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter? Yes |
| NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E. |
| 2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D. |
| Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale? |
| [] Yes [] No |
| 3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest: |
| Name Business Address Nature of Interest |
| |
| |

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

| comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City. | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records. | | | | |
| 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records: | | | | |
| | | | | |
| SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS | | | | |
| NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding. | | | | |
| A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING | | | | |
| 1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): | | | | |
| | | | | |
| (If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.) | | | | |
| 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any | | | | |

federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above. 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities". 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request. B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations. Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant? [] No []Yes If "Yes," answer the three questions below: 1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) []Yes [] No 2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements? []Yes []No 3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause? []Yes [] No If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

MC Opportunities Fund LP

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

| (Print or type name of Disclosing Party) | | |
|--|----------------|--|
| By: (Sign here) | | |
| Theodore L. Koenig | | |
| (Print or type name of person signing) | | |
| Manager of General Partner | | |
| (Print or type title of person signing) | | |
| Signed and sworn to before me on (date) | March 20, 2017 | |
| at Chicago, Cook County, Illinois | (state). | |
| Thi ann Popp | Notary Public. | |
| Commission expires: December 6, 2018 | · | OFFICIAL SEAL LORI ANN POPP Notary Public - State of Illinois My Commission Expires Dec 6, 2018 |
| | | |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

| [] Yes | ✓No | | | · |
|-----------------------|---|------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| such person is connec | • | le of the elected city | y official or departi | f the legal entity to which ment head to whom such aship. |
| - | | | | |
| | | | | |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

| A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| MC Opportunities Fund GP LLC | | | |
| Check ONE of the following three boxes: | | | |
| Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting 1. [] the Applicant OR 2. ✓ a legal entity holding a direct or indirect Applicant in which the Disclosing Party h | ect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the | | |
| OR | ee Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in | | |
| B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: | 311 South Wacker Drive, Suite 6400 | | |
| b. Business address of the Disclosing Faity. | Chicago, IL 60606 | | |
| C. Telephone: Fax: | tkoenig@monroecap.com Email: | | |
| D. Name of contact person: | | | |
| E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you l | have one): | | |
| F. Brief description of contract, transaction or contract this EDS pertains. (Include project numbers) | other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to ber and location of property, if applicable): | | |
| Zoning amendment for the property located at 1352-1356 W \ | Vellington | | |
| G. Which City agency or department is request | ing this EDS? DPD | | |
| If the Matter is a contract being handled by to complete the following: | he City's Department of Procurement Services, please | | |
| Specification # | and Contract # | | |

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

| Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa Person Publicly registered business corporation Privately held business corporation Sole proprietorship General partnership Limited partnership Trust | Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify) |
|---|---|
| 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign c | country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: |
| N/A | |
| business in the State of Illinois as a foreign en | |
| [] Yes [] No | ✓ N/A |
| B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG | AL ENTITY: |
| NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also li there are no such members, write "no members | all executive officers and all directors of the entity. Ist below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If Is s." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below |
| the legal titleholder(s). | I northorship limited lightlity company limited lightlity |
| | I partnership, limited liability company, limited liability ne and title of each general partner, managing member, |
| | trols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. |
| NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must su | |
| Namo | T:41. |
| Name Theodore L. Koenig Revocable Trust | Title Member |
| | |
| | · |
| | |
| | 3 |

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

| Name | Business Address | Percentage Interest in the |
|--|--|--|
| Theodore L. Koenig Revocable Trust | 311 South Wacker Drive, Suite 6400 | Disclosing Party 100% |
| | Chicago, IL 60606 | |
| | | |
| | | |
| SECTION III BUSINE | SS RELATIONSHIPS WITH | I CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS |
| | had a "business relationship," I official in the 12 months befo | as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal |
| Code, with any City elected | official in the 12 months belo | te the date this LDS is signed. |
| [] Yes | No | |
| If yes, please identify below relationship(s): | w the name(s) of such City elec | ted official(s) and describe such |
| | | |

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

| Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained) | Business Address | Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.) | Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response. |
|--|---------------------|---|--|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| (Add sheets if necessary) |) | | |
| Check here if the Disc | closing Party h | as not retained, nor expects to retain | a, any such persons or entities |
| SECTION V CERTI | FICATIONS | | |
| A. COURT-ORDERED | CHILD SUPP | ORT COMPLIANCE | |
| - | | -415, substantial owners of business h their child support obligations thr | |
| * * | • | ly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of competer | |
| [] Yes | | o person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party. | 10% or more of the |
| If "Yes," has the person is the person in complian | | court-approved agreement for paymereement? | ent of all support owed and |
| [] Yes [] N | 10 | | |
| B. FURTHER CERTIFI | CATIONS | | |

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties"):
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

| 7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: | | | | | |
| N/A | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| • | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. |
|--|
| 8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A |
| |
| 9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A |
| |
| C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION |
| 1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) |
| [] is |
| a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code. |
| 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges: |
| "We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City." |
| If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary): |

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively

| | • | |
|---|--|--|
| | | |
| | the word "None," or no response a med that the Disclosing Party certi- | appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements. |
| D. CERTIFICATION | ON REGARDING INTEREST IN | CITY BUSINESS |
| Any words or term meanings when use | • | of the Municipal Code have the same |
| | inancial interest in his or her own | Municipal Code: Does any official or employee name or in the name of any other person or |
| NOTE: If you che Item D.1., proceed | | to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to |
| elected official or e any other person or for taxes or assessn "City Property Sale | employee shall have a financial into entity in the purchase of any prop- nents, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le | we bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City erest in his or her own name or in the name of erty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold egal process at the suit of the City (collectively, ten pursuant to the City's eminent domain power ning of this Part D. |
| Does the Matter in | volve a City Property Sale? | |
| [] Yes | [] No | |
| | ed "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the ees having such interest and identi | names and business addresses of the City fy the nature of such interest: |
| Name | Business Address | Nature of Interest |
| | | |
| | | |

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

| connection with the Matter voidable by the City. 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records. | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS | | | | | |
| NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding. | | | | | |
| A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING | | | | | |
| 1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.) | | | | | |
| 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a | | | | | |

federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

| • | |
|---|--|
| - | Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set and A.2. above. |
| 501(c)(4) of the Interna | Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section I Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section I Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying |
| form and substance to p subcontract and the Dis | Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in aragraphs A.I. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards an closing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the nd must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request. |
| B. CERTIFICATION I | REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY |
| | y funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed t the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of |
| Is the Disclosing Party t | he Applicant? |
| [] Yes | [] No |
| If "Yes," answer the thr | ee questions below: |
| Have you develo federal regulations? (Se [] Yes | ped and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable ee 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No |
| | rith the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal rograms, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due ng requirements? [] No |
| 3. Have you participequal opportunity clause [] Yes | pated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the e? [] No |
| | question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation: |
| | |

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

MC Opportunities Fund GP LLC

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

| (Print or type name of Disclosing Party) | | • |
|--|----------------|---|
| By: (Sign here) | | |
| Theodore L. Koenig | | |
| (Print or type name of person signing) | | |
| Manager | | |
| (Print or type title of person signing) | | |
| Signed and sworn to before me on (date) | March 20, 2017 | , |
| at Chicago, Cook County, Illinois | (state). | |
| Dui ann Papp | Notary Public. | OFFICIAL SEAL LORI ANN POPP |
| Commission expires: December 6, 2018 | • . | Notary Public - State of Illinois My Commission Expires Dec 6, 2019 |
| | | |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

| [] Yes | ✓No | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|--|
| such person is connec | tify below (1) the name and toted; (3) the name and title or relationship, and (4) the pred | f the elected city of | official or departme | ent head to wh | |
| | | . | | | |
| | | • | | | |
| | | | | | |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

| A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitt | ing this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: | |
|--|--|--|
| Theodore L. Koenig Revocable Trust | | |
| Check ONE of the following three boxes: | | |
| Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submittin 1. [] the Applicant OR | ng this EDS is: | |
| 2. a legal entity holding a direct or indirect Applicant in which the Disclosing Party Pa | ect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the nolds an interest: SB Six Corners, LLC | |
| | see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in control: | |
| B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: | 311 South Wacker Drive, Suite 6400 | |
| | Chicago, IL 60606 | |
| # + · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| | Email: | |
| D. Name of contact person: Theodore L Koenig | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you | have one): | |
| F. Brief description of contract, transaction or ownich this EDS pertains. (Include project num | other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to ber and location of property, if applicable): | |
| Zoning amendment for the property located at 1352-1356 W | Wellington | |
| G. Which City agency or department is request | ting this EDS? DPD | |
| If the Matter is a contract being handled by t complete the following: | he City's Department of Procurement Services, please | |
| Specification # | and Contract # | |

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [] Limited liability company [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Limited liability partnership [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Limited partnership [] Yes [] No **√**|Trust [] Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: N/A 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? []No []Yes B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title Theodore L. Koenig Grantor and Trustee

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

| Name | Business Address | Percentage Interest in the |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | ' | Disclosing Party |
| Theodore L. Koenig | 311 South Wacker Drive, Suite 6400 | 100% |
| | Chicago, IL 60606 | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| SECTION III BU | SINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH | CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS |

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

| [] Yes | No | | . • | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| If yes, please id relationship(s): | entify below the name(s) of suc | ch City elected official | (s) and describe such | |
| | | | | |

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

| Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained) | Business Address | Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.) | Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response. |
|--|---------------------|---|--|
| | | | |
| (Add sheets if necessary) | | | |
| Check here if the Disc | losing Party h | as not retained, nor expects to retain | n, any such persons or entities |
| SECTION V CERTII | FICATIONS | | |
| A. COURT-ORDERED | CHILD SUPF | PORT COMPLIANCE | |
| • | | 2-415, substantial owners of business the their child support obligations thr | |
| | • | tly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of compete | • |
| [] Yes \[\sqrt{N} | | To person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party. | 10% or more of the |
| If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian | | court-approved agreement for paym greement? | ent of all support owed and |
| [] Yes [] N | Го | | |
| B. FURTHER CERTIFIC | CATIONS | | |

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

| 7. | If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further |
|-------|---|
| Certi | fications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: |
| N/A | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. |
|--|
| 8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A |
| |
| 9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. |
| C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION |
| 1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) |
| [] is s not |
| a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code. |
| 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges: |
| "We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City." |
| If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary): |
| • |

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively

| . , | · · | |
|---|---|--|
| | the word "None," or no response a ned that the Disclosing Party certif | appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements. |
| D. CERTIFICATION | ON REGARDING INTEREST IN | CITY BUSINESS |
| Any words or terms meanings when use | - | of the Municipal Code have the same |
| | inancial interest in his or her own r | Iunicipal Code: Does any official or employee name or in the name of any other person or |
| NOTE: If you che Item D.1., proceed | · • | o Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to |
| elected official or e any other person or for taxes or assessn "City Property Sale | employee shall have a financial interestity in the purchase of any proper ments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of leg | re bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City erest in his or her own name or in the name of erty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold gal process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain powering of this Part D. |
| Does the Matter inv | volve a City Property Sale? | |
| [] Yes | [] No | |
| | ed "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the ees having such interest and identif | names and business addresses of the City fy the nature of such interest: |
| Name | Business Address | Nature of Interest |
| | | |
| | | |
| 4 | | |

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

| connection with the Matter voidable by the City. |
|--|
| 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records. |
| 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records: |
| |
| SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS |
| NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding. |
| A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING |
| 1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): |
| |
| (If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.) |
| 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any |

federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above. 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities". 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request. B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations. Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant? []Yes [] No If "Yes," answer the three questions below: 1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) []Yes [] No 2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements? []Yes []No 3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause? [] Yes [] No If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Theodore L. Koenig Revocable Trust

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

| (Print or type name of Disclosing Party) | | |
|---|----------------|---|
| By: (Sign here) | | |
| Theodore L. Koenig | | |
| (Print or type name of person signing) | | |
| Grantor and Trustee | | |
| (Print or type title of person signing) | | |
| Signed and sworn to before me on (date) N | March 20, 2017 | , |
| Chicago, Cook County, Illinois | (state). | |
| An Rap | Notary Public. | OFFICIAL SEAL |
| Commission expires: December 6, 2018 | · | LORI ANN POPP Notary Public - State of Illinois My Commission Expires Dec 6, 2018 |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

| | ng Party or any "Applicable Part tionship" with an elected city off | ty" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently ficial or department head? |
|----------------------|--|--|
| [] Yes | √No | |
| such person is conne | cted; (3) the name and title of the | e of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which he elected city official or department head to whom such e nature of such familial relationship. |
| | | |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

| 1. | • | | Applicant or any Owner identified as a to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal |
|----|--|-------------------|---|
| | [] Yes | ✓ No | |
| 2. | | | y exchange, is any officer or director of or problem landlord pursuant to Section |
| | [] Yes | [] No | Not Applicable |
| 3. | If yes to (1) or (2) above, please ide identified as a building code scoffla buildings to which the pertinent code | w or problem land | dlord and the address of the building or |
| | | | |
| | | | |

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

| A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitt | ing this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: |
|--|--|
| Wellington/Southport Manager, LLC | |
| Check ONE of the following three boxes: | |
| Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting 1. [] the Applicant OR 2. a legal entity holding a direct or indir Applicant in which the Disclosing Party h | ect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the |
| | see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in control: |
| B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: | 730 W. Randolph Street, Suite 500 |
| | Chicago, IL 60601 |
| C. Telephone: (312) 929-2395 Fax: | Email: gadaire@springbankreg.com |
| D. Name of contact person: Geoffrey Adaire | |
| E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you | have one): |
| F. Brief description of contract, transaction or which this EDS pertains. (Include project num | other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to ber and location of property, if applicable): |
| Zoning amendment for the property located at 1352-1356 W | Wellington |
| G. Which City agency or department is request | ting this EDS? DPD |
| If the Matter is a contract being handled by t complete the following: | the City's Department of Procurement Services, please |
| Specification # | and Contract # |

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person ✓ Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] General partnership [] Limited partnership []Yes [] No [] Other (please specify) [] Trust For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: N/A 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? ✓ N/A []Yes [] No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title David M. Trandel Manager Thomas M. Scott Manager

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Percentage Interest in the

Business Address

Name

| | | Disclosing Party | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|---|-------|
| Springbank Capital Advisor | s, LLC | 100% | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| SECTION III P | HISINESS DEL ATIONSHIDS W | ITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS | |
| SECTION III D | OUSINESS RELATIONSHITS W | THE CITE ELECTED OFFICIALS | |
| | | nip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Munbefore the date this EDS is signed? | cinal |
| | | | Страт |
| [] Yes | √No | | стрит |

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

| Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained) | Business Address | Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.) | Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response. |
|--|---------------------|--|--|
| | | | |
| | | , | |
| (Add sheets if necessary) | | | |
| Check here if the Disc | losing Party h | as not retained, nor expects to retain | , any such persons or entities |
| SECTION V CERTII | FICATIONS | | |
| A. COURT-ORDERED | CHILD SUPF | ORT COMPLIANCE | |
| - | | -415, substantial owners of business th their child support obligations thre | |
| | • | tly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of competer | |
| [] Yes | | to person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party. | 10% or more of the |
| If "Yes," has the person of is the person in complian | | court-approved agreement for paymegreement? | ent of all support owed and |
| [] Yes [] N | lo | | |
| B. FURTHER CERTIFI | CATIONS | | |

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Burcau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

| 7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further | | |
|--|---|--|
| Certifi | ications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: | |
| N/A | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. |
|--|
| 8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A |
| 9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. |
| C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION |
| 1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) |
| [] is is not |
| a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code. |
| 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges: |
| "We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City." |
| If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary): |
| |

| | " the word "None," or no response imed that the Disclosing Party certi | appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements. |
|---|--|--|
| D. CERTIFICAT | ION REGARDING INTEREST IN | CITY BUSINESS |
| Any words or term meanings when us | _ | of the Municipal Code have the same |
| | financial interest in his or her own | Municipal Code: Does any official or employee name or in the name of any other person or |
| NOTE: If you ch Item D.1., proceed | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to |
| clected official or any other person of for taxes or assess "City Property Sal | employee shall have a financial into or entity in the purchase of any prop ments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le | ve bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City serest in his or her own name or in the name of perty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold egal process at the suit of the City (collectively, ken pursuant to the City's eminent domain powering of this Part D. |
| Does the Matter in | volve a City Property Sale? | |
| []Yes | [] No | • |
| • | ked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the yees having such interest and identi | e names and business addresses of the City ify the nature of such interest: |
| Name | Business Address | Nature of Interest |
| | | |
| | | |
| 4. The Disclo | osing Party further certifies that no | prohibited financial interest in the Matter will |
| be acquired by any | y City official or employee. | |
| E. CERTIFICATI | ON REGARDING SLAVERY ER | A BUSINESS |

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

| connection with the Matter voidable by the City. |
|---|
| 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery cra (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records. |
| 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records: |
| SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS |
| NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding. |
| A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING |
| 1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): |
| |
| (If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.) |
| 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee o member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew |

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

| negotiations. | |
|--|---|
| Is the Disclosing Party the | e Applicant? |
| [] Yes | [] No |
| If "Yes," answer the three | e questions below: |
| Have you developed federal regulations? (See [] Yes | ed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No |
| | h the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal grams, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due g requirements? [] No |
| 3. Have you participal equal opportunity clause? | ted in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the |
| If you checked "No" to qu | uestion 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation: |
| | |

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Wellington/Southport Manager, LLC

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

| (Print or type name of Disclosing Party) | |
|--|----------------|
| By: Adair | |
| (Sign here) | |
| Geoffrey Adaire | |
| (Print or type name of person signing) | |
| Authorized Agent | |
| (Print or type title of person signing) | |
| Signed and sworn to before me on (date) | 3/21/17 |
| at <u>COOK</u> County, <u>J</u> | (state). |
| Wything | Notary Public. |
| Commission expires: 7/24/20 | |
| Official Seal Wendy I Glacatone | Page 12 of 13 |

Notary Public State of Illinois My Commission Expires 07/24/2020

The Annual Control of Annual C

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

| [] Yes | ✓No | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| such person is conne | cted; (3) the name and title of t | le of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which the elected city official or department head to whom such se nature of such familial relationship. |
| | | |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

| Pursuant to Municipal Code Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any C building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-41 Code? | | | | |
|--|---|--------|----------------|--|
| | [] Yes | No | | |
| 2. | 2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or directo the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Sect 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code? | | | |
| | [] Yes | [] No | Not Applicable | |
| 3. | If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of the person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of the building buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply. | | | |
| | | | | |

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

| A. | A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: | | | | | | |
|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 4232 Wellington, LLC | | | | | | |
| C | Check ONE of the following three boxes: | | | | | | |
| lr | ndicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [] the Applicant OR | | | | | | |
| | [✓] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: SB Six Corners, LLC OR | | | | | | |
| | 3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: | | | | | | |
| В. | Business address of the Disclosing Party: <u>c/o Garfield & Merel, Ltd.</u> | | | | | | |
| | 180 N. Stetson, Suite 1300, Chicago, IL 60601 | | | | | | |
| C. | Telephone: (312) 583-1600 Fax: (312) 288-0122 Email: salderman@garfield-merel.com | | | | | | |
| D. | Name of contact person: Stephen M. Alderman | | | | | | |
| E. | Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): | | | | | | |
| F. | Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable): | | | | | | |
| <u>Z</u> | oning Amendment for the property located at 1352-1356 W. Wellington | | | | | | |
| G. | Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? <u>DPD</u> | | | | | | |
| | If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following: | | | | | | |
| | Specification # and Contract # | | | | | | |

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [\(\) Limited liability company [] Person [] Limited liability partnership [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] General partnership [] Limited partnership [] Yes [] No [] Trust [] Other (please specify) For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Illinois 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? [] N/A []Yes [] No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title Marc Barney Manager

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

| Name | Business Address | Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 4232 Wrightwood Corporation | c/o Garfield & Merel, Ltd. | 100% |
| | 180 N. Stetson, Suite 1300 | |
| | Chicago, IL 60601 | |

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

| [] Yes | [✓] No | | | | | |
|---|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s): | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

| Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained) | Business Address | Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.) | Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response. |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| | | | |
| (Add sheets if necessary) | • | | |
| [✓] Check herè if the Dis | closing Party h | as not retained, nor expects to retain, | any such persons or entities. |
| SECTION V CERTIF | CICATIONS | | |
| A. COURT-ORDERED | CHILD SUPPO | ORT COMPLIANCE | |
| - | | -415, substantial owners of business of their child support obligations throu | |
| • • | - | y owns 10% or more of the Disclosinns by any Illinois court of competent | _ , |
| [] Yes [| /] No [|] No person directly or indirectly ow Disclosing Party. | ns 10% or more of the |
| If "Yes," has the person e is the person in compliance | | ourt-approved agreement for paymen reement? | t of all support owed and |
| [] Yes [|] No | | |
| B. FURTHER CERTIFIC | CATIONS | | |
| consult for defined terms submitting this EDS is the | (e.g., "doing be Applicant and | napter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(who usiness") and legal requirements), if the list doing business with the City, there cant nor any controlling person is cur | the Disclosing Party on the Disclosing Party |

doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

| 7. If the Disclosing Par | ty is unable to certify to any of the | above statements in this Part B (Further |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Certifications), the Disclosir | ng Party must explain below: | |
| | N/A | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. |
|---|
| 8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A |
| |
| 9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A |
| |
| C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION 1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) |
| [] is [✓] is not |
| a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code. |
| 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges: |
| "We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City." |
| If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary): |
| |

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively

| · | the word "None," or no response appened that the Disclosing Party certified | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| D. CERTIFICATIO | D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS | | | | |
| Any words or terms meanings when used | that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of t d in this Part D. | the Municipal Code have the same | | | |
| | nancial interest in his or her own nam | nicipal Code: Does any official or employee as or in the name of any other person or | | | |
| NOTE: If you ch Item D.1., proceed | · • | Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to | | | |
| elected official or eany other person or for taxes or assessmular transfer of the control of the | employee shall have a financial interest r entity in the purchase of any propert ments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal | bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City st in his or her own name or in the name of y that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold l process at the suit of the City (collectively, pursuant to the City's eminent domain powering of this Part D. | | | |
| Does the Matter in | volve a City Property Sale? | | | | |
| [] Yes | [✓] No | | | | |
| = | ked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the nates having such interest and identify | ames and business addresses of the City the nature of such interest: | | | |
| Name | Business Address | Nature of Interest | | | |
| | | | | | |

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to Page 8 of 13

| connection with the Matter voidable by the City. | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| ✓ 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records. | | | | |
| 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records: | | | | |
| | | | | |
| SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS | | | | |
| NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding. | | | | |
| A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING | | | | |
| List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): N/A | | | | |
| | | | | |
| (If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entitie registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.) | | | | |
| 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a | | | | |

member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above. 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities". 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY Β. If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations. Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant? [] Yes [] No If "Yes," answer the three questions below: 1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] Yes [] No Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements? [] Yes [] No 3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause? [] Yes [] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

4232 Wellington, LLC

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

| (Print or type name of Disclosing Party) |
|--|
| By: Garfield & Merel, Ltd. |
| Its: Attorneys |
| Ву: |
| (Sign here) Stephen M. Alderman, Esq. |
| Stephen M. Alderman, Esq. |
| (Print or type title of person signing) |
| |

"OFFICIAL SEAL"
KAITLYN GUERRIERI
Notary Public, State of illinois
My Commission Expires 12-06-20

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

| [] Yes | [V] No | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|
| such person is connected | d; (3) the name and title of the | le of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to whe elected city official or department head to whom see nature of such familial relationship. | |
| | | | |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

| 1. | • | nt to Municipal Code Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as g code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal | | |
|----|--|---|----------------|--|
| | [] Yes | No | | |
| 2. | 2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code? | | | |
| | [] Yes | [] No | Not Applicable | |
| 3. | If yes to (1) or (2) above, please ide identified as a building code scoffla buildings to which the pertinent code | w or problem landlord | | |
| | | | | |

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

| Λ. | Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: |
|----------|---|
| _ | 4200 Wellington, LLC |
| C | check ONE of the following three boxes: |
| In | ndicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [] the Applicant OR |
| | 2. [✓] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: SB Six Corners, LLC OR |
| | 3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: |
| В. | Business address of the Disclosing Party: c/o Garfield & Merel, Ltd. |
| | 180 N. Stetson, Suite 1300, Chicago, IL 60601 |
| C. | Telephone: (312) 583-1600 Fax: (312) 288-0122 Email: salderman@garfield-merel.com |
| D. | Name of contact person: Stephen M. Alderman |
| E. | Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): |
| F. | Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable): |
| <u>Z</u> | oning Amendment for the property located at 1352-1356 W. Wellington |
| G. | Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? <u>DPD</u> |
| | If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following: |
| | Specification #· and Contract # |

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [Limited liability company [] Person [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Limited liability partnership [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] General partnership [] Limited partnership [] Yes []No [] Other (please specify) [] Trust For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Illinois 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? [] Yes [] N/A [] No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title Manager _____ Marc Barney

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

| Name | Business Address | Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 4200 Wrightwood Corporation | c/o Garfield & Merel, Ltd. | 100% |
| | 180 N. Stetson, Suite 1300 | |
| | Chicago, IL 60601 | |

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

| [] Yes | [✓] No | |
|---|-----------------|---|
| If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s): | | th City elected official(s) and describe such |
| | | |

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

| Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained) | Business Address | Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.) | Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response. |
|---|--|---|--|
| | | | not an acceptable response. |
| (Add about : f | | | |
| (Add sheets if necessary) | | | |
| [\(\)] Check here if the Disc | losing Party h | as not retained, nor expects to retain, | any such persons or entities. |
| SECTION V CERTIF | CATIONS | | |
| A. COURT-ORDERED C | CHILD SUPPO | ORT COMPLIANCE | |
| - | | -415, substantial owners of business en their child support obligations through | |
| | • | y owns 10% or more of the Disclosinns by any Illinois court of competent j | <u> </u> |
| [] Yes [|] No [|] No person directly or indirectly own Disclosing Party. | ns 10% or more of the |
| If "Yes," has the person en is the person in compliance | | ourt-approved agreement for payment reement? | of all support owed and |
| [] Yes [] | No | | |
| B. FURTHER CERTIFIC | ATIONS | | |
| consult for defined terms (submitting this EDS is the certifies as follows: (i) neither | e.g., "doing bu Applicant and her the Applic | napter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(who usiness") and legal requirements), if the list doing business with the City, then cant nor any controlling person is currently been convicted of, or placed under second | he Disclosing Party the Disclosing Party rently indicted or charged |

Page 4 of 13

criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party:
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

| 7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: | |
|--|---|
| N/A | |
| | |
| | • |
| | |

| If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. |
|---|
| 8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A |
| |
| |
| 9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION |
| 1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) |
| [] is [[]] is not |
| a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code. |
| 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges: |
| "We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City." |
| If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary): |
| |

| | he word "None," or no response a ed that the Disclosing Party certif | appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements. |
|---|--|---|
| D. CERTIFICATIO | N REGARDING INTEREST IN | CITY BUSINESS |
| Any words or terms meanings when used | - | of the Municipal Code have the same |
| | | Municipal Code: Does any official or employee name or in the name of any other person or |
| | ecked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed | d to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to |
| elected official or e any other person or for taxes or assessm "City Property Sale | mployee shall have a financial int entity in the purchase of any properties, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le | tive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City terest in his or her own name or in the name of perty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold egal process at the suit of the City (collectively, ken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power aning of this Part D. |
| Does the Matter inv | volve a City Property Sale? | |
| [] Yes | [✓] No | |
| · · | ted "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the ees having such interest and ident | ne names and business addresses of the City cify the nature of such interest: |
| Name | Business Address | Nature of Interest |
| | | |
| | | |

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to Page 8 of 13

| connection with the Matter voidable by the City. | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| | | | |
| 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records: | | | |
| , | | | |
| SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS | | | |
| NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding. | | | |
| A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING | | | |
| 1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): N/A | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| (If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.) | | | |
| 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any | | | |

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in

federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

| negoti | ations. | |
|--------|--|---|
| Is | the Disclosing Party the | e Applicant? |
| | [] Yes | [] No |
| If | "Yes," answer the three | e questions below: |
| | Have you developed a l regulations? (See 41 | and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable CFR Part 60-2.) |
| | [] Yes | [] No |
| | · · | the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal ns, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due quirements? |
| - | Have you participate opportunity clause? Yes | d in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the |
| | | uestion 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation: |
| _ | | |
| | | |

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

4200 Wellington, LLC

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

| (Print or type name of Disclosing Party) | |
|--|--|
| By: Garfield & Merel, Ltd. | |
| Its: Attorneys | |
| By: | |
| (Sign here) | |
| Stephen M. Alderman, Esq. | |
| (Print or type title of person signing) | |
| | |

| Signed and sworn to before me on (date) _ | 3/22/17 |
|---|----------------|
| at COOK County, 1L | (state). |
| Helme | Notary Public. |
| Commission expires: | · |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

| [] Yes | [✓] No | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| such person is connec | eted; (3) the name and title of the | e of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which the elected city official or department head to whom such a nature of such familial relationship. |
| | | |
| | | |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

| 1. | | cipal Code Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a offlaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal | |
|----|---|--|----------------|
| | [] Yes | No | |
| 2. | 2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or directo the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Sec 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code? | | |
| | [] Yes | [] No | Not Applicable |
| 3. | If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of the person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of the building buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply. | | |
| | | | |

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

| A. | Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: |
|----|--|
| | 4232 Wrightwood Corporation |
| C | check ONE of the following three boxes: |
| Ir | ndicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [] the Applicant OR |
| | 2. [✓] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: <u>SB Six Corners, LLC</u> OR |
| | 3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: |
| В. | Business address of the Disclosing Party: c/o Garfield & Merel, Ltd. |
| | 180 N. Stetson, Suite 1300, Chicago, IL 60601 |
| C. | Telephone: (312) 583-1600 Fax: (312) 288-0122 Email: salderman@garfield-merel.com |
| D. | Name of contact person: Stephen M. Alderman |
| E. | Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): |
| F. | Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable): |
| Z | oning Amendment for the properties located at 1352-1356 W. Wellington |
| G. | Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? <u>DPD</u> |
| | If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following: |
| | Specification # and Contract # |

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

| Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: Person Publicly registered business corporation Privately held business corporation Sole proprietorship General partnership Limited partnership Trust | [] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify) |
|---|--|
| 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign count | ry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: |
| Illinois | |
| 3. For legal entities not organized in the State business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? | ate of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do |
| [] Yes [] No | [] N/A |
| B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL | ENTITY: |
| If there are no such members, write "no members." If the legal titleholder(s). | below all members, if any, which are legal entities. For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below mership, limited liability company, limited liability title of each general partner, managing member, ne day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. |
| Name | Title |
| Marc Barney | President / Secretary |
| | • |

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

| Name | Business Address | Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party |
|-------------|----------------------------|--|
| Marc Barney | c/o Garfield & Merel, Ltd. | 100% |
| | 180 N. Stetson, Suite 1300 | |
| | Chicago, IL 60601 | |

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

| [] Yes | [✓] No | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|
| If yes, please ident relationship(s): | ify below the name(s) of such | h City elected official(s) and describe such | |
| | | | _ |

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

| retained or anticipated to be retained) | Address | (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.) | paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response. |
|---|--|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| (Add sheets if necessary) | | | |
| [] Check here if the Disc | closing Party h | as not retained, nor expects to retain, | any such persons or entities. |
| SECTION V CERTIF | ICATIONS | | |
| A. COURT-ORDERED | CHILD SUPPO | ORT COMPLIANCE | |
| - | | -415, substantial owners of business en their child support obligations through | |
| | - | y owns 10% or more of the Disclosin ns by any Illinois court of competent j | |
| [] Yes [v | ´] No [|] No person directly or indirectly own Disclosing Party. | ns 10% or more of the |
| If "Yes," has the person er is the person in compliance | | ourt-approved agreement for payment reement? | of all support owed and |
| [] Yes [] | No | | |
| B. FURTHER CERTIFIC | CATIONS | | |
| consult for defined terms (submitting this EDS is the certifies as follows: (i) nei with, or has admitted guilt | (e.g., "doing but Applicant and ther the Applications of, or has eve | napter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(who usiness") and legal requirements), if the distriction of the City, then cant nor any controlling person is current been convicted of, or placed under speed, or conspiracy to commit bribery | he Disclosing Party the Disclosing Party rently indicted or charged supervision for, any |

perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

| 7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further | | |
|--|--|--|
| rtifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: | | |
| N/A | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| 8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A |
|---|
| |
| |
| 9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A |
| |
| C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION |
| 1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) |
| [] is [/] is not |
| a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code. |
| 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges: |
| "We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City." |
| If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary): |

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively

| | ne word "None," or no response apped that the Disclosing Party certifie | opears on the lines above, it will be ed to the above statements. | |
|---|--|---|---|
| | N REGARDING INTEREST IN C | · I | |
| Any words or terms meanings when used | - | of the Municipal Code have the same | |
| | | Aunicipal Code: Does any official or employee ame or in the name of any other person or | • |
| NOTE: If you che Item D.1., proceed t | | to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to |) |
| elected official or en any other person or for taxes or assessm "City Property Sale" | nployee shall have a financial inter entity in the purchase of any prope ents, or (iii) is sold by virtue of leg | we bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City rest in his or her own name or in the name of erty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold gal process at the suit of the City (collectively, or pursuant to the City's eminent domain powering of this Part D. | |
| Does the Matter inv | olve a City Property Sale? | ! ; ! | |
| [] Yes | [✓] No | | |
| • | ed "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the es having such interest and identify | names and business addresses of the City by the nature of such interest: | |
| Name | Business Address | Nature of Interest | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | ng Party further certifies that no pr City official or employee. | rohibited financial interest in the Matter will | |

Page 8 of 13

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

| connection with the Matter voidable by the City. | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| ✓ 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records. | | | | | | |
| 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records: | | | | | | |
| SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS | | | | | | |
| NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding. | | | | | | |
| A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING | | | | | | |
| 1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): N/A | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| (If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None' appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.) | | | | | | |
| 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any | | | | | | |

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in

federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(a)(4) of the Internal Paragraphs Code of 108(con (ii) it is an organization described in section.
- 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

| , | | |
|--|--|--|
| Is the Disclosing I | Party the Applicant? | |
| [] Yes | [] No | |
| If "Yes," answer t | he three questions below | w: |
| | eloped and do you have See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) []No | on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicabl |
| | Programs, or the Equal | ing Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due |
| Have you par equal opportunity clau | • • | as contracts or subcontracts subject to the |
| [] Yes | [] No | |
| If you checked "N | o" to question 1. or 2. a | bove, please provide an explanation: |
| | | |
| | | |

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

4232 Wrightwood Corporation

Commission expires:

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

| (Print or type name of Disclosing Party) | |
|--|----------|
| By: Garfield & Merel, Ltd. | |
| Its: Attorneys | |
| By: | |
| (Sign here) | |
| Stephen M. Alderman, Esq. | |
| (Print or type title of person signing) | |
| | |
| | ~ 1 |

County,

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 3/22/17

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[√] No

[] Yes

| £ - | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--|
| If yes, please ide such person is conne person has a familia | ected; (3) the nam | ne and title of th | ne elected city of | fficial or departmen | |
| | , | | | | |
| | | | | | |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

| 1. | | | Applicant or any Owner identified as a Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal |
|----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | [] Yes | ✓ No | |
| 2. | | s a building code scofflaw or | exchange, is any officer or director of problem landlord pursuant to Section |
| | [] Yes | [] No | Not Applicable |
| 3. | identified as a building co | • | ne of the person or legal entity ord and the address of the building or |
| | | | |
| | | | |

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

| A. | Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: |
|----------|---|
| _ | 4200 Wrightwood Corporation |
| C | Check ONE of the following three boxes: |
| Ir | ndicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [] the Applicant OR |
| | [✓] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: <u>SB Six Corners, LLC</u> OR |
| | 3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: |
| В. | Business address of the Disclosing Party: c/o Garfield & Merel, Ltd. 180 N. Stetson, Suite 1300, Chicago, IL 60601 |
| C. | Telephone: (312) 583-1600 Fax: (312) 288-0122 Email: salderman@garfield-merel.com |
| D. | Name of contact person: Stephen M. Alderman |
| E. | Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): |
| F. | Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable): |
| <u>Z</u> | oning Amendment for the property located at 1352-1356 W. Wellington |
| G. | Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? <u>DPD</u> |
| | If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following: |
| | Specification # and Contract # |

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Limited liability company [] Person [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Limited liability partnership [\] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] General partnership [] Limited partnership [] Yes [] No [] Trust [] Other (please specify) For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Illinois 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? [] Yes [] N/A [] No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title Marc Barney President / Secretary

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

| Name | Business Address | Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party |
|-------------|----------------------------|---|
| Marc Barney | c/o Garfield & Merel, Ltd. | 100% |
| | 180 N. Stetson, Suite 1300 | |
| | Chicago, IL 60601 | |

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

| [] Yes | [✓] No | |
|--|---|--|
| If yes, please identify bel relationship(s): | ow the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such | |
| | | |

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

| Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained) | Business Address | Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.) | Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response. |
|--|---|---|--|
| | | | |
| (Add sheets if necessary) | | | |
| [] Check here if the Disc | closing Party h | as not retained, nor expects to retain, | any such persons or entities. |
| SECTION V CERTIF | ICATIONS | | |
| A. COURT-ORDERED O | CHILD SÚPPO | ORT COMPLIANCE | |
| - | | -415, substantial owners of business of their child support obligations through | |
| | - | y owns 10% or more of the Disclosinns by any Illinois court of competent | |
| [] Yes [* | ′] No [|] No person directly or indirectly own Disclosing Party. | ns 10% or more of the |
| If "Yes," has the person er is the person in compliance | | ourt-approved agreement for payment reement? | of all support owed and |
| [] Yes [] | No | | · |
| B. FURTHER CERTIFIC | CATIONS | | , |
| consult for defined terms (submitting this EDS is the certifies as follows: (i) neither, or has admitted guilt | (e.g., "doing but Applicant and ther the Applicant of, or has eve | napter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(who usiness") and legal requirements), if the list doing business with the City, then cant nor any controlling person is curing been convicted of, or placed under so ted, or conspiracy to commit bribery | he Disclosing Party I the Disclosing Party I rently indicted or charged Supervision for, any |

perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

| 7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further |
|--|
| Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: |
| N/A |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

| presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. |
|---|
| 8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). |
| N/A |
| |
| 9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A |
| |
| C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION 1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) |
| [] is [√] is not |
| a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code. |
| 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges: |
| "We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City." |
| If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary): |

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively

| for taxes or assess: "City Property Sal does not constitute | r entity in the purchase of any property the ments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal property. Compensation for property taken pure a financial interest within the meaning of volve a City Property Sale? | ocess at the suit of the City (collectively, suant to the City's eminent domain power |
|---|---|---|
| Does the Matter in | volve a City Property Sale? | |
| | | |
| [] Yes | [✓] No | |
| | | |

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to Page 8 of 13

| connection with the Matter voidable by the City. |
|--|
| |
| 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records: |
| |
| SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS |
| NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding. |
| A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING |
| 1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): N/A |
| |
| |
| (If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.) |
| 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any |

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in

federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above. 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities". 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request. В. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations. Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant? [] Yes [] No If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] Yes [] No Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements? [] Yes [] No 3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause? [] Yes [] No If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

4200 Wrightwood Corporation

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

| (a seed of \$1 months of \$2 months of \$2 months of \$1 months of \$1 months of \$2 mont |
|---|
| By: Garfield & Merel, Ltd. |
| Its: Attorneys |
| Ву: |
| Sign here) |
| Stephen M. Alderman, Esq. |
| (Print or type title of person signing) |
| Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 3/22/17, at Cook County, 1L (state). Notary Public. |
| Commission expires: |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

| [] Yes | [/] No | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| such person is connec | cted; (3) the name and title of the | of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which e elected city official or department head to whom such nature of such familial relationship. |
| | | |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

| 1. | Pursuant to Municipal Code Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code? | | |
|----|--|-------|------------------|
| | [] Yes | No | |
| 2. | If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code? | | |
| | [] Yes | []No | ✓ Not Applicable |
| 3. | If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of the person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of the building obuildings to which the pertinent code violations apply. | | |
| | | | |

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.